



Terms and Conditions of Use of Digitised Theses from Trinity College Library Dublin

Copyright statement

All material supplied by Trinity College Library is protected by copyright (under the Copyright and Related Rights Act, 2000 as amended) and other relevant Intellectual Property Rights. By accessing and using a Digitised Thesis from Trinity College Library you acknowledge that all Intellectual Property Rights in any Works supplied are the sole and exclusive property of the copyright and/or other IPR holder. Specific copyright holders may not be explicitly identified. Use of materials from other sources within a thesis should not be construed as a claim over them.

A non-exclusive, non-transferable licence is hereby granted to those using or reproducing, in whole or in part, the material for valid purposes, providing the copyright owners are acknowledged using the normal conventions. Where specific permission to use material is required, this is identified and such permission must be sought from the copyright holder or agency cited.

Liability statement

By using a Digitised Thesis, I accept that Trinity College Dublin bears no legal responsibility for the accuracy, legality or comprehensiveness of materials contained within the thesis, and that Trinity College Dublin accepts no liability for indirect, consequential, or incidental, damages or losses arising from use of the thesis for whatever reason. Information located in a thesis may be subject to specific use constraints, details of which may not be explicitly described. It is the responsibility of potential and actual users to be aware of such constraints and to abide by them. By making use of material from a digitised thesis, you accept these copyright and disclaimer provisions. Where it is brought to the attention of Trinity College Library that there may be a breach of copyright or other restraint, it is the policy to withdraw or take down access to a thesis while the issue is being resolved.

Access Agreement

By using a Digitised Thesis from Trinity College Library you are bound by the following Terms & Conditions. Please read them carefully.

I have read and I understand the following statement: All material supplied via a Digitised Thesis from Trinity College Library is protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights, and duplication or sale of all or part of any of a thesis is not permitted, except that material may be duplicated by you for your research use or for educational purposes in electronic or print form providing the copyright owners are acknowledged using the normal conventions. You must obtain permission for any other use. Electronic or print copies may not be offered, whether for sale or otherwise to anyone. This copy has been supplied on the understanding that it is copyright material and that no quotation from the thesis may be published without proper acknowledgement.

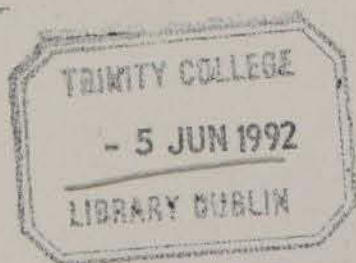
Trinity College Library Dublin



University of Dublin

THIS THESIS MAY BE READ ONLY
IN THE LIBRARY

THESIS
2437.2



LANDOWNERSHIP CHANGES IN THE COUNTY OF LOUTH IN THE

SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>VOLUME TWO</u>		<u>PAGES</u>
<u>APPENDIX A.</u>	Land titles in the county of Louth before 1641.	<u>A1 - A43</u>
<u>APPENDIX B.</u>	A rent roll of properties in Drogheda acquired by trustees of the '49 officers security as at 25 March 1662.	<u>B44 - B47</u>
<u>APPENDIX C.</u>	<u>Section One</u> Old-English restored in the Corporation of Drogheda	<u>C48 - C50</u>
	<u>Section Two</u> The '49 Officers lots in the Corporation of Drogheda	<u>C50 - C51</u>
<u>APPENDIX D.</u>	Lord Dungannon's Case for lands and affairs in Dundalk, by the Duke of Ormond.	<u>D52 - D56</u>
<u>APPENDIX E.</u>	Landownership changes in the County of Louth as abstracted from the Book of Survey and Distribution, Quit-rent Office Copy.	<u>E57 - E78</u>
<u>APPENDIX F.</u>	The Ballygart Papers, being a collection of Commonwealth Soldiers' Debentures with Letters of Assignment of same, to Major George Pepper, Commonwealth Grantee of lands at Ballygart County Meath with copies of Petitions and Schedules submitted by the latter to the Courts of Claims, 1661, 1662 and 1665/6.	<u>F79 - F120</u>
<u>APPENDIX G.</u>	John Bellew's Statement of Account.	<u>G121 - G208</u>
<u>APPENDIX H.</u>	Copy of Decree of Innocence granted to Theobald Taaffe earl of Carlingford.	<u>H209 - H216</u>
<u>APPENDIX J</u>	Copy of the letters patent conveying lands in the County of Louth to Theobald Taaffe earl of Carlingford.	<u>J217 - J230</u>

APPENDIX A

LAND TITLES IN THE COUNTY OF LOUTH BEFORE OCTOBER 1641.

RESIDENT PROPRIETORS.

(Those in the 1600 list are asterisked in all cases).

NAME & ADDRESS. PARTICULARS, DATES, FEUDAL INCIDENTS ETC.

1. Thomas Ardagh, of Little Ardagh, Ardee.

*son to Patrick.

1641, For.Pro. Matthew Ardagh, son to James.

2. James Babe, Darver, Louth.

*son to Patrick Babe.

1537, Livery, to Patrick, son of Thomas.a).

1624, Trust, moiety of manor of Darver, Peter Clinton
Dowdstown, feoffee, to use James Babe, found by I.Lag
1627,

1627. I.Lag. Ardee 1627.

1628, Pa/Aln. To James Babe, July 1628 fine of 13.6s.8d. b).

1635, I.Lag. James o.1627, Patrick s/h: Patrick o.1633 , John
Br./h.John.

1644, I.Lag. John o.1641, Michael 7 years of age s/h.

1663, Decree, John Babe, Darver, restored 1663 under Trust of
1624

a) N.A.1A 53.67 P.51; b) N.A.1A.53.57 Pa/Aln C.1

3. Christopher Barnewall, Rathesker Ardee.

*son to Robert,

1586, Trust, Robert o.1586, Christopher s/h.

1616 Lincolns Inns. Robert s/h Robert Barnewall Rathesker.

1626, I.Laq, Christopher aged 5 years at time of father's death.

1627, Escheat, custodium to Andrew Dopping, want of livery. a).

1629, Livery, Christopher, s/h Robert, fine 10, April 1629.b).

1641, For.Pro. Robert Barnewall s/h.

a).Kearney, "Court of Wards" art.Cit. b).N.A.1A.53.57/8 Liv.C.1.

4. John Barnewall Collon, Ferrard.

*son to Davy.

1627, I.Laq. John Barnewall o.May 1596, Patrick s/h.
Premises in Collon, Allardstown, Hunterstown,
Gibstown-Palmer and Walterstown.

1641, For.Pro. Patrick Barnewall Allardstown s/h. of John.

5. Christopher Bath Drogheda.

1612, Wardship, to Sir William Ussher, Christopher s/h Thomas a)

1641, For.Pro. Nicholas Bath of Drogheda restored to 120 acres in Painestown, estate of his father Nicholas.

a).PRJI.P.230

6. Christopher Bellew Castletown, Dundalk.

*son to John.

1614, I .Lag. Christopher o.May 1614, John s/h: mention of a Trust Oct.1577 to use of John.

1627, I.Lag. Trust Oct.1625 use of John; John o.Jan.1626/27, Christopher Bellew s/h.

1627, P/Aln. To Christopher for fine of 160.a).

1637, P/Aln. Christopher to suffer recovery and create trust to uses fine 120.

1640, P/Aln. To Christopher Bellew levied Fine in Donaghmore to Use Patrick Cashell 8 paid by Cashell. b).

1662, Decree. To Sir John, s/h., Sir Christopher.

a).N.A.1A 53.67 P./Aln C.1, b).Ibid.

7. Patrick Bellew Verdonstown Dundalk.

1607, Wardship. of Patrick s/h of Richard, to Pierce and Cusack.

1628, PRJI P.103.

PRJI P.314. Surrender & Regrant to Patrick Bellew 14th yr.

1638. Grays Inns. Michael Bellew Verdonstown.

1641, For.Pro. Patrick Bellew Verdonstown.

8. John Bellew Thomastown, Ardee,

*son to Patrick.

1627, Grays Inns. John Bellew Lisrenny.

1638, I.Laq. Trust to the use of Patrick 1603; Patrick o.1610

John Bellew s/h, four years of age, unmarried.

Before 1641 acquired by purchase, the lands of Willistown, Adamstown, Plunkettsland and Simonstown parish of Drumcar.

1641, For.Pro. John Bellew Willistown held all the lands except Thomastown; see also John Bellew Barmeath in the Restoration period.

1641, For.Pro. Nicholas Bellew, Thomastown. His son Roger was a Connaught Transplanter and had a lease of Thomastown in the Restoration period.

9. James Brandon Dundalk.

1608 Wardship. Edw.s/h Edw.aged 5 yrs. 5th.Jas.1 PRJI P.106

1626, I.Lag. Trust Hen. Vlll,Edward Brandon o.1598; Edward his s/h.,age five years. Property included the franciscan friary.

1628, Livery. Edward s/h Edward.a).

1641, For.Pro. Edward Brandon of Dundalk.

a). N.A.1A.53.67 No.78 Liv C.1.

10. Henry Brett Drogheda

1607, Wardship. to Henry Peirse & John Cusack. Trublief, of Henry son of Peter, kinsman & heir William. a). See Bartolemow Brett, For.Pro., in Termonfeckin.

a). PRJI P.103

11. Oliver Cashell Dundalk.

1624. Grays Inns. s/h of John.

1637, I.Lag. lands in Allardstown, Ballug, Corbollis and Ballyboys held by Patrick Cashell in fee tail, levied fine in favour of Oliver Cashell and his heirs.

1641, For.Pro. Ballyboybeg held by Oliver Cashell

*Note No.13 I.Lag., 1624, John Cashell o.1623, Patrick s/h.

12. Stephen Cashell Drumcar.,Ardee.

*son to Nicholas.

For Cashells of Drumcar see Thomas Cashell who obtained a decree of innocence 1663.

13. John Cashell Dundalk and Carlingford.

1608, Wardship, John Cashell to Sexton etc. PRJI P.133 6th. yr.

1624, I.Lag. Trusts to uses 1612 & 1622; John o.1623, Patrick his s/h.

1626, P./Aln. to Patrick Cashell, for fine of 1.7s.6d.a).

1636. I.Lag. Sale of lands in Allardstown to George Gernon; George o.1626 Eliz. d/h; while his wife Joan was alive.

1637, I.Lag. Sale of lands at Corbollis,Ballyboy & Allardstown Oliver Cashell.

1638, P/Aln. Fine levied to Oliver Cashel.b).

1641, For.Pro., Patrick Cashell of Dundalk; Oliver Cashell of Dundalk re Ballyboy.

a). N.A.1A.53.67 P.Aln C1. b). Ibid.

14. James Chamberlain, Nizelrath Ardee.

*son to Patrick.

1631. Grays Inns Patrick Chamberlain, Nizelrath.

1663, Decree, To Arthur Chamberlain s/h., to Patrick Chamberlain

For.Pro., 1641; the former claimed as a protestant.

15. Edward Clinton Drumcashel Ardee.

*son to Patrick.

1619, Livery. Laurence s/h Edward Clinton Drumcashel. a).

1626, I.Lag. Laurence conveyed Corbollis, 120a to Nic.Gernon

1627, P/Aln. To Nicholas Gernon for 3, sale of Corbollis. b).

1641, For.Pro. Patrick Clinton Drumcashel; see mention of Stephen Clinton in Gross Survey of Ardee barony.

a). N.A. 1A.53.67 Liv.Jas I. b). Ibid., P/Alns C.1.

16. John Clinton Clintonstown, Ardee.

*son to Alexander.

1641, For.Pro. James Clinton and his s/h., Stephen, o. 1653

1663, Decree, To Thomas a protestant s/h., of Stephen.

17. Thomas Clinton Dowdstown Ardee.

*son to Laurence.

1614. Lincolns Inns Peter Clinton Dowdstown s/h Thomas Clinton.

1641, For.Pro. Patrick Clinton of Dowdstown; see also Peter Clinton, Dowdstown and James Clinton Ardee.

18. Peter Clinton Milltown, Ardee.

*son to James.

1641, For.Pro. May be identical with Peter Clinton Dowdstown.

19. Christopher Cruice Cappock.

1641, Proprietor. A Christopher Cruice, the younger son of

Christopher Cruice and a protestant held 28 acres in Drumcath and Mullinscross Ardee in the Restoration period.

20. Patrick Dardis Dardistown.

1641, For.Pro. Christopher Dardisrath.

21. James Dowdall Glasspistol.

*son to Thomas.

1610 Livery & p.intr. for fine of 10 to Richard s/h Laurence
Dowdall of Glasspistol. a).

1620 I.Laq. Trust, James Fitz Thos.1617, o.1619; John s/h;
Note feoffement of premises of Glasspistol and

1601. ... Callaghton to Laurence Dowdall Castlecarbury
county Kildare, 7 May 1613; Laurence o.1617,
1604. ... Edward Dowdall of Dublin s/h. (see Plunkett 7
Levin).

1629, Marriage of John granted to Edward Dowdall. b).

1641, For.Pro. John Dowdall Glasspistol.

a). N.A. 1A 53.67 Liv Jas I No.65. b). Ibid. Liv.C.1, No.83

22. Patrick Dowdall Newhouse, Ferrard.

1640 *son to Christopher.

1641, For.Pro. See John Dowdall Glasspistol who held lands, with
others in Newhouse in 1641.

23. Patrick Dowdall Killaly & Carlingford.

1616, I.Laq. Trust, Patrick o.1616, Christopher his s/h.

1628, Trust, to uses Christopher thence to Stephen s/h.

1641, For.Pro. Stephen Dowdall, deceased before 1650.

1663, Petition by Andrew Dowdall brother of Stephen deceased to recover the premises, not granted. Letteree.

24. George Dowdall Drogheda.

1601. Grays Inns. Patrick son of Phillip Dowdall Drogheda.

1604, Wardship. of George s/h Walter to John Dudley 1604.a).

PRJI, P. 56.

25. Luke Dowdall Millockstown, Ardee.

1637, I.Laq. Sale by Thomas earl of Ormond, to Christopher Barnewall; by Barnewall to the dean of Cashel by the latter to Luke Dowdall, 40 acre in Kildemock.

1640, P/Aln. To Luke Dowdall for fine of 6 re Kildemock.

1640, I.Laq. mortgage sale of Millockstown, Kildemock & Ardee with provision for redemption:-
to John Dowde Alderman, Dublin.
Premises in Ardee to Antony Townley.
Premises in Ardee to Edw. Brett.
Luke Dowdall o.1638, John his s/h.

1641, For.Pro. Charles Dowdall Millockstown; see also Antony Townley Ardee and Thomas Dowde Incumbrancer claim.

26. Christopher Drumgoole Walshestown, Ferrard.

*son to Nicholas.

1641, For.Pro. John Drumgoole Walshestown.

27. Patrick Drumgoole Drumgoolestown, Ardee.

*son to Henry.

1633, I.Laq. Michael Drumgoole o.1624, John his s/h aged 15.

1641, For.Pro. Patrick Drumgoole Drumgoolestown.

28. Peter Duff Drogheda & Termonfeckin.

1594, Middle Temple, George Duff s/h Thomas Duff Drogheda.

1615, Livery. Peter son of Thomas Termonfeckin.a).

1618, I.Laq. Peter Duff o.December 1617, Thomas Duff s/h. 10 yrs.

1629, I.Laq. Thomas Duff Sr.o.1600, George Duff s/h o.1611, Peter his b/h o.1617, Thomas Jr.his s/h.

1635. I.Laq. Thomas Jr.o.1631, Mary his sister/heir.

1641, For.Pro. Bartholomew Duff Drogheda, premises in Kildemock and Thomas Dowde Incumbrancer in Restoration period.

a). N.A.1A 53.67 Liv.Jas I No.68.

29. [John] Fitzsimmons Haggardstown, Dundalk.

*son to Thomas.

1603, PRJI P.12, Thomas Fitzsimmons, moiety of the manor of the Haggard held by himself and his father for 30 years, part of the estate of John Burnell who was attainted temp.Eliz.

1610. Lincolns Inns John Fitzsimmons Haggardstown.

1633, Livery. Thomas s/h.John. a).

1634, I.Lag. Sir William Talbot Bt. premises conveyed by Thomas Fitzsimons to Sir William Talbot in 1629 to Uses Sir William and for his brothers, Richard and Henry, Templeogue Dublin.

1635, Pa./aln. 1635. Licence to convey premises to Talbot. b).

1663, Decree. William Talbot of Haggardstown, s/h Garrett Talbot of Carstown county Kildare.

a). N.A.1A.53.67/8, Liv.C.I.No.92 b). b). N.A. Ibid.

30. Edward Gernon Gernonstown, Ardee.

*son to Roger.

1641, For.Pro. Patrick Gernon Gernonstown; see his wife Joan a Connaught transplanter.
BSD shows Phillipstown, parish of Phillipstown
Ardee 120 acres as held by Patrick Gernon in 1641.

In the Restoration period Mary Gernon recovered these lands as well as lands in Kilcrone; her father Nicholas, son of Patrick Gernon of Mayne had married Elisabeth, daughter of Nicholas Gernon of Phillipstown; Mary claimed as the d/h.

31. Richard Gernon Stabannon, Ardee.

*son to Roger.

1631. Grays Inns Roger Gernon, Stabannon.

1641, For.Pro. Henry Gernon Stabannon.

32. John Gernon Mayne, Ardee.

*Son to Patrick.

1638, I.Lag. Trust Eliz.24 for Nicholas, Nicholas o. Patrick s/h.o., Patrick Jr.,s/h.,1638, aged 11 years.

1641, For.Pro. Patrick Gernon Mayne.

33. Thomas Gernon Killencoole, Louth.

*son to Patrick.

1562, PRJI. Inq.tem., Henry V111,Thomas o.1516; James Gernon s/h. Sir James Gernon o.Aug.1562 Trust Phillip & Mary, Remainder to Thomas son of Patrick Gernon Killencoole Manors.Killencoole; Gernonstown.
PRJI.P.253.

- 1582, Inq. Patrick Gernon o. Thomas Gernon s/h. a).
- 1619 I.Lag. Trust to Use of Thomas Gernon 1593, Thomas Gernon o. Nov. 1613 John Gernon s/h.
- 1624, I.Lag. Trust to Uses John Gernon, "late Killencoole".
- 1635, I.Lag. Trust for John 1620, o. 1634, Patrick Gernon s/h.
- 1635, Pa. aln. July 1635, 100 by Mary widow of John. b).
- 1637, Let. Pat. Patrick Gernon s/h John September 1637. c).
- 1637 Licence to enfeoffe for 15 to Patrick Gernon. d).
- 1640, ditto to uses December 1640 to himself, his brother Christopher and jointure his wife Anne. e).
- 1641, For. Pro. Patrick Gernon Killencoole, 1666 a letteree See Hugh Gernon, patentee commission of grace 1684.

a). British Record Society A.H. 1931, in N.A. Co. 1755/6.

b). N.A. 1A. 53-67. c). T.C.D. Ms. F.I. 9, No, 355. d). N.A. 1A. 53. 67.

e). N.A. 1A. 53. 67.

34. Patrick Gernon Milltown, Louth.

*son to [George].

PRJI.P. 253, Nicholas Gernon v Nicholas Sedgrave Ballyhack; re estate of inheritance, left by the will of Sir James Gernon Killencoole, remainder to George of Milltown.

1607. Kings Inns Dublin Nicholas Gernon Milltown.
1615. Lincolns Inns George Gernon s/h Nicholas Milltown.
- 1616, I.Lag. Trust, Hen.Vll, to Uses John Gernon Killencoole & Nic' Gernon Kilcrouney; Nicholas Gernon seized of the premises of Christianstown April 1616. a).
- 1626 I.Lag. Nicholas Gernon received conveyance of Corbollis, June 1626, from Laurence Clinton Drumcashel, Nov.1619,
- 1624, I.lag. Nicholas Gernon o.1623. George Gernon s/h.
1641. For.Pro. Henry Gernon; his s/h awarded a decree of innocence and restored 1666.

a). Christianstown was held at this time by William Clinton of Stabannon later passing to Nicholas Gernon.

35. Nicholas Sedgrave-Gernon

- 1624 I.Lag. Trust, Phillip & Mary, for Jennette d of Sir James Gernon, widow of Richard Sedgrave; Dunbin. and Allardstown, Richard Sedgrave Ballyhack o.1587, James Sedgrave s/h, o.s.p. 1598, Nicholas, his brother/heir,o.1629, Richard Sedgrave s/h.,who
- 1630, I.Lag. conveyed Dunbin to Patrick Gernon Gernonstown.
- 1641, For.Pro. Dunbin held with Henry Gernon of Milltown and recovered in Restoration period by Nicholas Gernon of Milltown who also recovered lands in Allardstown.
-

36. Nicholas Gernon Killencoole (?), Louth .

*son to Bartholomew.

1632, Licence, Not traced.

37. George Gernon Dunmahon, Dundalk.

*son to Patrick.

1641, For.Pro. Patrick Gernon.

1656, Civil Survey. George Gernon, Dunmoghlan outlawed.

38. Thomas Gernon Mullinstown.

1637, I.Laq. Trust to uses 1613, Thomas Gernon, o.1629, James Gernon s/h, and o.1636, his brother Patrick his heir age 21 years;

1639. Licence to enfeoffe, to Patrick Gernon.

1641, For.Pro. Antony Gernon Mullinstown.

39. John Gernon Rathbrist.

1627, I.Laq. John Gernon o.1590, Thomas Gernon his cousin and h., premises in Rathbrist, Lowrath and, Killanny.

1627, Lease, to Thomas Gernon, may have been an escheat. a).

1628, Livery. For fine of 4 to Thomas, cousin/h of John.
4, 18 Dec.1628. b).

1632, Licence, to Thomas Gernon to enfeoffe lands in Lowrath
etc.,to uses. c).

1641. For.Pro. Thomas Gernon.

a). T.C.D. Ms.F.3.22. b), N.A.1A.53.67 Liv.C.1
No.79.c).Ibid.P.264.

40. Richard Hadsor Cappock, Ardee.

*son to Nicholas.

1590-1624. Middle Temple Richard Hadsor s/h Nicholas.

1641, For.Pro. John Hadsor, Connaught transplanter.

41. Robert Hadsor Tullydonnell.

*son to James.

1641, Gross-Survey A James Bolton is given as the proprietor of
Tullydonnell in 1641 and Benjamin Bolton, a
protestant, in BSD.

42. Christopher Hollywood Hammondstown, Ardee .

*son to Patrick,

1641, For.Pro. Edward Hollywood Hammondstown; see Gross Survey
see also John Hollywood an Incumbrancer in the
Restoration period.

43. Stephen Keppock Ardee.

*son to Antony.

1591, I.Laq. John Keppock Ardee o.1591, Thomas his s/h.
Stephen s/h of Thomas.

1602, Livery. Stephen, for fine of 5.6s.8d.,Feb.1602. a).

1625, I.Laq. Thomas Keppock sold to Antony Townley of Collon
Curraghbeg & Curraghmore.

1628, Livery. Thomas Keppock s/h of Stephen. b).

1641, For.Pro. Stephen Keppock, see Thomas Dowde an Incumbrancer
in the Restoration period.

a). N.A.1A.53.67,Liv.Jas I. b). Ibid.,Liv.C.1 No.79.

44. Patrick Levin, Dysart.

1627, P/Aln. In 1612 James Dowdall conveyed 40 acres
in Nicholstown to Barnaby Levin; July 1627
fine 2 paid by P.Levin.

1641, For.Pro. Patrick Levin. His son Patrick recovered lands in
Dysart., Painestown, Dundalk and Carrigine
Drumcar, in the Restoration period.

45. James Mann Ardee.

1628, I.Laq. 100a.etc., Ardee James o.1607, Barth'.s/h.

1641, For.Pro. James Mann.

46. William Moore Barmeath.

*son to _____

1536, Livery. To Richard b., & heir to Thomas, o.s.p. sons of William Moore deceased. a).

1625, I.Laq. 1602, Feoffees of Richard Alymer conveyed 40a. in Drumleck to John Moore Barmeath for 1000 years.

1636, I.Laq. Richard Moore o.1634/5, William Moore s/h, 35 yrs.

1640, Livery. William s/h Thomas 75.16.8 paid April 1640.b).

1641, For.Pro. William Moore Barmeath; 196 acres in Drumleck held jointly by William & Patrick Moore Barmeath. The former was a Connaught transplanter.

a). N.A.1A.53.67 Liv.H.Vlll. b). N.A.1A.53.67 No.46 Liv.C.1.

47. Oliver lord Baron of Louth.

*son to Sir Thomas Plunkett.

1624, I.Laq. Trust to uses 1600; Oliver, 4th. baron o.1607, Matthew his s/h.

- 1630, I.Lag. Matthew o.1629, mention of Trusts, 1598, 1600 and 1622, Oliver his son and heir, 21 years of age.
- 1631, P/Aln. Fine 250 paid by Oliver Plunkett April 1631 a).
- 1631, Livery. to Oliver April 1631 for fine of 10. b).
- 1641, For.Pro. Oliver Plunkett lord Louth; The estates were recovered in the Restoration period by Matthew lord Louth, s/h of Oliver.

a).N.A. 1A.53.67,P/Aln,C.I. b). N.A.1A.53.67 No.87,Liv.C.I.

48. Alexander Plunkett Carstown, Ferrard.

*son to Sir John Plunkett, lord baron of Louth.

- 1641, For.Pro. James Plunkett; was outlawed see Civil Survey.
-

49. William Plunkett Beaulieu, Ferrard.

*son to Thomas.

- 1622, I.Lag. Trust Edw.VI uses John & his son Thomas, premises recovered to the use of George son of John. George Plunkett o.s.p.1594, Thomas his b/h., o., William, his s/h, o.1613, Thomas his s/h, o.1616, William Junior s/h., aged 3 years.

1626. P.Aln. In 1603 William Plunkett conveyed 60a.in Corbollis to lord Louth, P/Aln granted fine of 2, 1626.a).

1640, Livery. To William s/h Thomas 75. b).

1644, I.Laq. William o.July 1644,Trust to uses 1622, Thomas his s/h, 6 years of age.

1641, For.Pro. William Plunkett.

a). N.A.1A.53.67,P.Aln.C.I. b). N.A.1A.53.67.

50. James Plunkett Nuas [Newhouse (?)], Ferrard.

*son to Christopher.

1641, For.Pro. James Plunkett Newhouse.

51. Edward Plunkett Castlelumny, Ferrard.

*son to Patrick.

1629, I.Laq. Trust to uses Edward 1603, Edward o.1626 Oliver Plunkett s/h., 60 yrs.

1630, P/Aln. Oliver Plunkett Castlelumny. a).

1630, Livery. To Oliver s/h Edward 25, July 1630 b).

1639, I.Laq. Oliver Plunkett o.June 1639, Nicholas s/h.
Inq.1639 Conveyances:
To Henry Plunkett,120a,Taghenewre; to Jennette Hamlin, Rathdaniel and Molaghloght,120a.& 60a.in Tagenewre for a term of 1000 years; May 1639 a rent charge out of Taghenewre to George Hadsor.

1641, For.Pro. Nicholas Plunkett.

a). T.C.D.Ms.F.3.29. b). 1A.53.67 No.86 Liv.C.1.

52. Alexander Plunkett Bawn, Louth.

*son to Patrick

1630, Pa.aln. Alex.Plunkett. a).

1632, I.Lag. Edward Plunkett o.1593, Alexander s/h and over
21 years when his father died.

1641, For.Pro. John Plunkett.

a). T.C.D.Ms.P.Alns.C.1 P.6.

53. Christopher Plunkett Derrycammagh, Louth.

*son to Thomas.

1641, For.Pro. Peter Clinton was the forfeiting proprietor of
Derrycammagh in 1641; as Bawn and Derrycammagh
are contiguous, Christopher may have been related
to Alexander Plunkett of Bawn.

54. William Rothe Drumcashell, Ardee.

*son to Edward.

1641, For.Pro. John Rothe; outlawed in Civil Survey.

55. John St.Laurence Cruicestown, Ferrard.

*son to John.

1641, For.Pro. Christopher St.Laurence.

56. Laurence Sedgrave Grange, Dundalk.

*son to Patrick.

1624 I.Lag. Irishgrange (part of Newry Abbey) granted by Henry 1V to Richard Sedgrave's ancestors; mention of a deed dated 1404 o.Jan.1590. Richard o.1590, James his s/h., o.1594. succeeded by Laurence his brother and heir who was 7 years of age.

1629 Livery & marriage. Laurence 1629. a).

1635 I.Lag. Laurence o.Dec.1634, Patrick Sedgrave his s/h.

1636. Livery. to Patrick 45 1636. b).

1641. For.Pro. Patrick Sedgrave.

a). N.A.1A.53.67, No.84, Liv.C.1. b). Ibid. No.98.

57. Christopher Taaffe Braganstown, Ardee.

*son to John ditto.

1536, Livery. to Stephen Taaffe Braganstown.a).

1606, Livery. Christopher s/h John. b).

- 1633 I.Laq. Christopher o.1632, Trust 1604 to use of Christopher, John Taaffe his s/h then aged 35.
- 1633, Livery. to John s/h Christopher. c).
- 1638, Licence to enfeoffe. to enfeoffee to John Taaffe. d).
- 1641, For.Pro. John Taaffe o.1649, Christopher Taaffe, his s/h see earl of Carlingford's claim to this estate.

a). 1A./53.67.Liv.H.Vlll. b). Ibid.No.62 Liv.Jas.1.

c). Ibid.No.92 Liv.C.1. d). 1A.53.67 P.Aln. C.1.

58. Edward Taaffe Cookestown, Ardee.

*son to Robert.

1596. Grays Inns Edward Taaffe Cookestown.

1624. I.Laq. Trust to uses Edward, Edward Taaffe o.Sept.1619. Richard s/h, other children Oliver, Peter, John, Mary, Frances, Ursula, Allyson.

1626. P.Aln. Richard Taaffe 15 August 1626. a).

1641. For.Pro. William Taaffe 1641, his son Theophilus was a claimant in the reastoration period, see Taaffe earl of Carlingford.

a). N.A.1A.53.67 P.Alns.C.I.

59. Peter Taaffe Pepperstown Ardee.

*son to Laurence.

1624. Grant. King's letter directing grant of letters patent to Laurence Taaffe, son of Peter, castle and lands of Pepperstown in consideration of the faithful service of his father in the late wars. PRJI.,P.579 & 584.

1641. For.Pro. Stephen Taaffe.

60. Nicholas Taaffe Athclare, Ferrard.

*son to Robert.

1618, I.Laq. Nicholas Taaffe o.1606, Stephen his nephew/h 17 yrs.

1607 PRJI Wardship, of Stephen, h to Nicholas, in 1607 to Lewis Jones. PRJI.,P.102

1628. Lease. Stephen Taaffe, this may have been an escheat. a).

1628, Livery to Stephen 5 September 1628. b).

1637, Let.Pat. to Stephen.c).

1641, For.Pro. Stephen and Jenico Taaffe, the latter was a Connaught Transplanter.

a). T.C.D.Ms.Leases F.3.22. b). N.A.1A.53.67, No.79 Liv.C.I.

c). T.C.D.Ms.F.I.9.

61. William Taaffe Harristown (Harlestown), Ardee.

*son to John.

1603, PRJI. Extensive grants of lands to William Taaffe in various counties, including Smarmore and Harlestown formerly of the late monastery of Navan, PRJI.P.2. a).

1628, P.Aln. granted in respect of a trust to uses William and John his s/h., of Smarmore & Harlestown 1628. b).

1630, P.Aln. John viscount Taaffe Ballintogher & Louth 1630.c).

1641, For.Pro. John viscount Taaffe, recovered in the Restoration period by his son Theobald earl of Carlingford.

a). These grants do not include the manor of Ballymote in Sligo, for his acquisition of Ballymote see J.C.McDonagh History of Ballymote and the parish of Emlaghfad, (Dublin) 1936 P.89-95.

b). N.A.1A.53.67. c). T.C.D.Ms.No.192.

62. James Taaffe Mullaghcurry, Ardee.

*son to Robert.

1641, For.Pro. The lord viscount Taaffe and Christopher Taaffe of Braganstown; Gross Survey and BSD.

63. John Taaffe Stephenstown, Dundalk.

*son to James.

Recovered in the Restoration period by Christopher Taaffe, claiming through his grandfather John Taaffe, his father Nicholas having predeceased him.

64. Patrick Tallant Rathbrist.

1655. Bellew Papers Patrick Tallant attorney in the court for the administration of justice. a).

1641. BSD Patrick Tallant, 180 acres in Rathbrist. b).

1666. Oliver s/h of Patrick Tallant lands Kilkenny and Meath. c).

1684. Patent Grant Oliver Tallant 180 acres in Rathbrist. d).

a). N.A. "Bellew Papers" 1121/1/2/24-28; b). Robert C. Simington The Civil Survey 1654-56, V.X (IMC) 1961, P.109 "Rathbrist, Pat. Tallon of Bab: protestant 180 acres, Tallon of Drumsar paid to the lord of Louth 20s., per annum; c). Abstract of Grants P.83; d). N.A. Patent Rolls..

65. Thomas Tallon Drumcar, Ardee.

*son to Nicholas.

1641, For.Pro. Thomas s/h Patrick of Drumcar in Civil Survey.

66. George Verdon Verdonstown, Ardee.

*son to Thomas.

1630, I.Laq. Christopher Verdon alienated Kiltalaght in mortgage to James Stainehurst, the latter to Sir Richard Bolton, the said Richard with Oliver s/h Christopher Verdon alienated the premises to Luke Ussher.

1630, P.Aln. Alienation by Christopher Verdon to Nicholas White of Kiltallaght in 1611; the said Christopher in the reign of James 1 mortgaged Kiltallaght to James Staniehurst in 1614, who conveyed the same to Sir Richard Bolton, who with Oliver Verdon s/h of Christopher conveyed same to Luke Ussher; the same was mortgaged to Sir Richard Bolton who enfeoffed same to uses and with his s/h Edward Bolton solicitor-general conveyed the same to Luke Ussher archdeacon of Armagh; rent-charge reserved to John Verdon. a).

1641, For.Pro. Verdonstown held by Patrick Verdon a Connaught Transplanter; Killcallaght held by Edward Verdon, who seems to have redeemed the mortgage.

a). N.A.1A.53.67.

67. Patrick Verdon Clonmore, Ferrard.

*son to Christopher.

1600. Grays Inns Christopher Verdon Clonmore.

1624, I.Laq. Christopher Verdon o.1624, Trust to uses 1614, John s/h; other children, Christopher, Patrick, Robert, Mary, Anne & Katherine.

- 1625, P.Aln. John Verdon March 1625.a).
- 1641, For.Pro. John Verdon who o.1649; Theobald s/h; see the claim of Ann Verdon w. of John life interest in the Restoration period.
- a). N.A.1A.53.67.
-
68. James Warren Warrenstown, Ardee.
*son to Patrick.
- 1641, For.Pro. Patrick Warren Warrenstown, Connaught Transplanter
-
69. Richard White Richardstown, Ardee.
*son to Patrick.
- 1641, For.Pro. John White Connaught Transplanter.
-
70. John White Ballrigger, Dundalk.
*son to Walter.
- 1597, Wardship. of John s/h Walter to Ric Griffin 5 May 1597. a).
- 1605, Livery. John White s/h Walter for 3.6.8.b).
1624. Grays Inns James White Ballrigger.
- 1633, I.Lag. Trust to uses 1622 John White.
- 1633, P.Aln. to John White fine of 13.6.8. c).

1636, I.Laq. John White o.1630 (sic) mortgaged in the Annies
to Charles lord Moore subject to right of
redemption, Margaret White al'Taaffe life
interest in Carrickedmond and Parkelorne,
Richard s/h lunatic.

1638, I.Laq. Richard o.May 1638, his brother John heir.

1641, For.Pro. John White, Connaught Transplanter.

a). N.A.1A.53.67 Wardships.No.9 b). PRJI.P.84. c). N.A.1A.53.67.

71. Christopher White Ballug, Dundalk.

*son to Edward.

1641, For.Pro. Christopher White Maddoxland, including Ballug.

72. John White Ballyboys, Dundalk.

*son to Christopher.

1641, For.Pro. See Oliver Cashell No.11 foregoing, the forfeiting
proprietor of Ballyboys in 1641.

73. James White Cooley, Dundalk.

*son to Walter.

1641, For.Pro. Probably Margaret White Carlingford, who
held Farranstuddery and Killnenisky.

74. John Wootten Rothestown, Ardee.

*son to Edward.

1638. Grays Inns Francis White Drogheda.

1641, For.Pro. James Wootten Drogheda with others; Francis Wootten recovered 212 acres in Rothestown in the Restoration along with other lands formerly belonging to Messrs., Henry, James and John Wootten of Drogheda and James Wootten of Mansfieldstown.

PROPRIETORS NOT RESIDENT IN COUNTY.

75. Edward Barnewall Drimnagh.a).

1568, PRJI. Trust 1568 to Uses, Marcus s/h. 2/3rds. Manor of Ardee

1606, PRJI. Direction to tenants to pay their rents to James Barnewall Brimore 1606.

1607, PRJI. Exemplification of chancery proceedings late Marcus v Robert Barnewall Donbroe 1607;

PRJI 327/8, Record of Proceedings.

1626, I.Laq. Peter Barnewall Terenure, sale by Edward Nugent of one-third manor of Ardee tempore Elis.

1628, P/Aln. To Peter Barnewall 10 fine March 1627/8.

1641, For Pro. Robert Barnewall; his son Christopher recovered the estate in the Restoration period and sold to Theobald earl of Carlingford.

a). The references in PRJI., are in P.75, 97, 105,327/8.

76. Stephen Dowdall Drogheda.

1637. P.Aln. Stephen Dowdall Drogheda anmd Gaulstown. a).

1637, Trust, established upon the marriage of Stephen Dowdall of Gaulstown county Meath with Anne Dowdall d. of Nicholas Dowdall of Brownstown county Meath. Their son Patrick recovered 250 acres in Termonfeckin, on the basis of the Trust in the Restoration period. b).

a). T.C.D.Ms.Wardships and\$ alienations 3.29. b).See forward Ch.5.

77. Henry Dowdall Athboy, county Meath.

1628 I.Laq. [Moiety] of manor of Haggardstown alienated by Nugent, lord Westmeath to Henry Dowdall Athboy & heirs.

1628, Pa.aln. March 1628 24 to Henry Dowdall. a).

1636, I.Laq. 1627 Trust to uses Haggardstown, Ballybarrack Killally, in 1635 Thomas Dowdall granted the premises to Laurence Dowdall.

1641, For.Pro. Laurence Dowdall Athlumny county Meath; his wife Jane d. of the earl of Fingall recovered a jointure on these premises in the Restoration period.

a). N.A.1A.53.67.

78. Nicholas Darcy Stonetown.

Philip Darcy, b/h John Darcy of Knaith.

In 1372; John demised the manors of Louth, Ash & Castlering to John Laurence, for his lifetime; a).

1415, Wardship. of Phillip s/h John to prior of Kilmainham, 2 parts manors Louth Ash Castlering etc. b).

1548, Wardship. of George, s/h William Darcy to Sir Richard Rede lord chancellor, manor of Staunton [Stonetown] 70.c).

1561, Wardship. of Christopher b/h of George Darcy, manor of Staunton to Henry Draycott. d).

1602. Middle Temple Christopher Darcy Platten,

1625, I.Lag. Christopher Darcy, levied fine to Nicholas Darcy of Platten.

1628, Pa.aln. 8 paid by Nicholas May 1628. e).

1641, For.Pro. Nicholas Darcy; estate recovered in Restoration period.

- a). For the Darcy connection with the manor of Castlering, see John P. Clarke "Notes on the devolution of title to the manors of Louth, Castlering and Ash County Louth", Louth Arch. & Hist. Jn. V.21, No.3 1987, P.257-73; for the Darcys of Platten see Stephen B. Barnewall "Darcy of Platten, County Meath", The Irish Genealogist, V.6 No.4 1983, P.403-22; b). N.A. 1A.53.68 "Ancient Wardships" No.205; c). N.A.1A.53.67 No.8; d). Ibid.No.8; e). Ibid.
-

79. Christopher Fleming lord Slane.

- 1637 Licence to enfeoffe, to William lord Slane, premises manor of Dundalk 100 to uses himself, John his heir December 1637. a).
- 1644, I.Lag. Trust 1624, lands in Aclint & Mullaghbane to Uses; Christopher o.1625 Thomas Fleming s/h. Other children; John, Patrick, James Laurence, Mary, Margaret & Ellinor.
- 1641, For.Pro. William lord Slane and his s/h. Charles; Randall recovered estate in Restoration period.
- a). N.A.1A.53-67.
-

80. George Fleming Laggan and Crowmartin.

- 1608, PRJI. Surrender and re-grant of lands, manor of Crewmartin & Belalagan, barony of Ardee, together with lands in Meath, Cavan and Kildare to Captain Garrett Fleming.

PRJI.P.134.

1641. For.Pro. George Fleming.

Lands recovered in Restoration period by
Garrett Fleming a nominee .

81. William Gough Dublin.

1633, Licence. to convey lands in Walterstown to Ed.Bolton 1
fine March 1633. a).

See William Gough s/h Edward Gough alderman of
Dublin who recovered lands in Port and Dundalk in
the Restoration period. For Walterstown see
under Sir Edward Bolton and No.4 John Barnewall.

a). N.A.1A.53.67.

82. Gerald Fitzgerald, Earl of Kildare.

1508, PRONI. Grant by Malachy O'Hanlon, captain of his nation
Gerald Fitzgerald earl of Kildare of the lands of
Omee, near Carlingford. a).

1530, Ditto. Grant by Sir Thomas Fitzgerald to Feylem
O'Neill of the lands of Omethe, except the wod
silver at the fishing time.

1568, Ditto. 31 year Lease from the earl of Kildare to Dave
Hederington Dublin, lands of Dungoole, Raskee,
Magherkanee and Ballybanve, 10 tates, each
tate containing three score acres.

1612, I.Laq. Rathskiagh, Dungooly, Priorstown, Knock,
Mullacurry, trust to uses 1566 Gerald then
earl; Gerald present earl.

1624, I.Laq. Gerald o.s.p. George his heir.

1641, lands not forfeited.

a).P.R.O.N.I. D3078/1/25/1-7.

83. Walter Kennedy Dublin.

1641. BSD Proprietor of 284 acres in Drumshallon and Bawn
Taaffe barony of Ferrard; Alderman in the
Restoration period.

84. Walter Plunkett, Dublin.

1619. Grays Inns Walter Plunkett 2nd. son Thomas Plunkett.

1641. Protestant proprietor held 262 acres in the barony of
Ferrard 1641 and in Restoration period.

1662. Kings Inns and prothonotary Common Pleas 1662 as Sir
Walter Plunkett. a).

1668. Trustee '49 Officers lot , with major Arthur Graham and
lieutenant-colonel Gerrard Erwin, 1380 acres in county
Wicklow; he had a personal arrear of 425. b).

a). Patentee Officers Op.Cit.P.106. b). Abstract of
Grants Op.Cit. P.172 & 305.

85. Thomas Talbot Malahide.

- 1465, CLAJ. 1987. Thomas Talbot purchased Castlering etc., from the Darcys. a).
- 1575 Oxford (Gloster Hall), Sir John Talbot of Castlering.
- 1614, I.Laq. William Talbot Malahide., Trust premises Castlering
William Talbot o. John Talbot h. Trust 1611.
- 1628 I.Laq. John Talbot o. 1613 Richard cousin/h.
- 1630 P/Aln. to Richard Talbot fine £100. b).
- 1640, I.Laq. Richard o. 1640 Trust 1619 to Uses Richard John s/h
- 1641, For.Pro. John Talbot; estate recovered in the Restoration period by his son Richard.

a). See John P. Clarke Art.Cit. b). N.A.1A.53.67 P/Aln. C.I.

NEW ENGLISH/BRITISH FAMILIES.

86. Sir Henry Bagenal

- 1605, PRJI. Livery to Arthur s/h Henry 1605, a).
- 1605 Inq. Trust 1605 lands at Carlingford etc., mention of Magdalen w. of Arthur.
- 1607 Licence to Arthur to alienate to trust. a).

- 1612, I.Lag. details of estate.
- 1612, PRJI. regrant of estate.a).
- 1638, I.Lag. Arthur o.1637, Nicholas s/h 8 years old.

For Arthur Bagenal in PRJI. see P.71, 86, 102 and 246.

87. Sir Richard Bolton.

- 1611, CSPI. Lease of the dissolved house of Louth, [the lands of which had already passed to lord Louth;] of these Bolton held the lands of Rossmackay, Gibbstown and Babesland, paying a chief rent for same to lord Louth, see I.Lag Lord Louth. 1624. a).
- 1612, PRJI. Grant to Francis Blundell commissioner defective titles. lands of St.Peters Knock for 21 years; 1614 kings letter in favour George Blundell; 1615 Sir Jo.King assignee for capt. George Blundell. b).
- 1633, Licence, to William Gough, to convey lands in the fields of Walterstown to Sir Edward Bolton s/h. Sir Richard Bolton for fine of 1. c).
- 1639, Patent Grant, by Charles 1 to Sir Richard Bolton of the lands etc.,of the dissolved abbey or Priory of St.Peter of Knock County Louth, Knockmill, Grange of Milltown and Annaghs.d).

1641, BSD. Allardstown p.of Killencoole and Walterstown p.of Dromiskin, proprietor Sir Edward Bolton [Sir Richard's son].

a). Gogarty St. Mary's Abbey Louth", CLAJ.,V.4 No.2 1917;

b). PRJI.P.243-4, and 291, see also Gogarty "The abbey of SS, Peter and Paul Knock" CLAJ.,V.5 No.3 1923.

c). N.A.1A.53-67;

d). Gogarty, Ibid.,

88. James Bolton Tullydonnell p.of Drumcar, Ardee.

1653. Gross Survey. possessed by way of inheritance the said 23 October 1641 by James Bolton a protestant, in BSD the name is Benjamin Bolton; see No.41 Robert Hadsor. a).

a). O'Sullivan "The plantation of Ardee", CLAJ.,V.21, No.4 1988, P.428.

89. Sir Antony Brabazon.

1633. I.Lag. Viscount Merrion, seized of Killclogher conveyed same to Richard Fitzwilliam and his heirs, [note: Killclogher was part of the dissolved convent of Termonfeckin, see Extents].

1636, I.Lag. Thomas lord viscount Fitzwilliam of Merrion was seized of the moiety of Killclogher: with his wife Margaret, his s/h. Richard, Oliver and Richard his brothers, levied fine of the premises to Sir Antony Brabazon: the latter was found also to be seized of premises in Callystown and Termonfeckin, [the latter also formed part of the dissolved convent property].
Sir Antony Brabazon o.1636, Edward his s/h.

1637. Licence, to viscount Merrion to levy fine to Sir Antony.a).

1641, BSD. Property held by Edward Brabazon.

a). N.A.1A.53.67.

90. Sir John Draycott Mornington, county Meath.

1640. I.lag. seized of the lands of the dissolved priory of St. Leonards in Dundalk and Dromiskin; Sir John o.1639.
John Draycott s/h.

1640, For.Pro. John Draycott; his son Henry recovered the premises in the Restoration period.

91. Doctor Jones, Ardee.

1641, BSD. Held 60 acres in Ardee where he had been vicar.

92. Arthur Moore, Dunmahon.

1641, BSD. Younger son of Sir Garrett of Mellifont; see I.Lag. 1624 earl of Kildare in which he is mentioned as leaseholder of Dungooley [see P.R.O.N.I D3078].

93. Sir Garrett Moore Mellifont.

1605, PRJI. details of grant of lands in County Louth etc. a).

1606. Middle Temple, Edward s/h of Garrett Moore

1606 I.Lag. Bounds of Ballymascanlon.

1610. Kings Inns Dublin, Sir Garrett Moore Mellifont.

1612 PRJI. Details of grant, in common socage. a).

1616 PRJI. created Baron Mellifont 1616.a).

1628 I.Lag. Trusts to uses 1614/1619, baron Mellifont o.1627.

a). The references in PRJI are on P.67, 230-32, 275, 306.

94. Henry Pierce Drogheda.

PRJI.P.154 & 259, Part of late house of St.John of Jerusalem in Drogheda.

95. Antony Townley Ardee.

1625. I.Lag. Conveyance of 60 acres in Currabeg and Curraghmore, Ardee by Thomas Keppock to Antony Townley Collon.

1641. BSD Part of Currabeg 105 acres.

For. Prop.

Forfeiting property in 1641.

Grave Entries

Grave of Thomas O'Connell, the signature of the Commissioned Soldier, in the graveyard of St. John's Church, Ardee, Co. Louth, 17th Nov. 1841.

L.Lag.

Imposition of land tax in 1641. See also the Commissioned Soldier's Association, Ardee (1841-1873).

1600 Maps

T.C.D., Collected Historical Map of County Louth 1600 Ms. 981.

Livory

Grant of livery of robes.

N.A.I.

National Archives, Dublin, see Public Record Office of Ireland.

Pa/Ald.

Pardon of allegiance.

Pat.

Patent Rolls James I.

Trust

Trust to use.

Let. Pat.

Letters Patent.

P12
beane H

NOTES ON ABBREVIATIONS USED HEREIN.

- BSD: Book of Survey and Distribution, quit-rent office.
- Civil Survey: Robert C. Simington The Civil Survey 1654-56, V.X (I.M.C) 1961.
- Decree: Decree of innocence granted under the Act of Settlement 1662.
- For.Pro.: Forfeiting proprietor in 1641.
- Gross Survey: Harold O'Sullivan "The Plantation of the Cromwellian Soldiers in the barony of Ardee", Louth Arch. & Hist. Jn, (V.21 No.4 1988).
- I.Laq: Inquisition in Inquisitionum in Officia Rotulorum Cancellariae Hibernice Asservatorum Lagena (Dublin 1826-1829).
- 1600 List: T.C.D., Collectanea Historica list of County Louth gentry 1600 Ms.580.
- Livery: Grant of livery of seizen.
- N.A.: National Archives, formerly the Public Record Office of Ireland.
- Pa/Aln: Pardon of alienation
- PRJI: Patent Rolls James 1.
- Trust: Trust to uses.
- Let.Pat: Letters Patent.

APPENDIX B

A rent-roll of properties in Drogheda acquired by the trustees of the '49 Officers Security as at 25 March 1662.

<u>LOCATION.</u> <u>& DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TENANT.</u>	<u>FORFEITING PROPRIETOR</u>	<u>ACREAGE</u>	<u>RENT</u>
<u>Fair St.</u>				
A house etc.	Rowland Trolly	Barnaby Bealing	3.00.00.	0.4s.6.
ditto	Henry Measy	White	2.00.00.	3s.0.
<u>Shop St.</u>				
A house etc.	Thomas Kenny	Dowdall, Gaulstown	4.00.00.	6s.0.
ditto	Richard Orson	Babe, Darver	9.00.00.	13s.6.
ditto	Peter Morgan	Peter Dobridge	4.00.00.	6s.0.
A house in Shop St., & a house in Batchelors lane.	John Kelly	Alex. Plunkett	4.00.00.	6s.0.
Two houses, one of slate in Batchelors lane.	Gabriel Meade	Lord Gormanston & Babe, Darver.	9.00.00.	13s.0.
<u>West Street.</u>				
A house etc.	Dennis Kelly	Warren of Navan	2.00.00.	3s.0.
A house etc.	Thomas Stoker	Duffe		
A tenement & garden	ditto	Bartle Duffe	11.02.00.	18s.0.
A garden plot	ditto	Bathe		
Two waste tenements etc.	ditto	Barnaby Bealing		
A tenement	ditto	Kent, Davidstown		
A house	Sir Ro. Sterling	Nicholas Hadsor	2.00.00.	3s.0.
A tenement	Joseph Wharly	Dowding	12.08.07.	1.00.02
ditto, backside	ditto	Barnaby Bealing		

& garden.

A slate house	ditto	Ald. Conway		
A thatched				
tenement etc.	ditto			
A house etc.	Edward Martin		2.00.00.	3s.0.
A house	Dr. Thomas Sladen (in possession of			
one Dixon)	10.00.	0s.9.	ditto	
(in possession of Samuel Hunt)		6.00.00.	9s.0.	

St. Peter's Ward

A house &	Thomas Whitestown	Dowdall	10.00.00.	15s.0.
one house in				
Laurences Ward				
A great stone	Ald. Wm. Toxteth	Nich. Dowdall	1.06.08	02.00
house				

North Quay.

A house etc.	Oliver Parry	One Duffe a priest		3s.00
ditto	Lettice Clinton	ditto		10
Two Houses.	William Owens.	White		7s.00
A house	Lettice Clinton			10
ditto	John Morehead	One Duffe a priest		4s.10
A messuage	Edward Martin	Nicholas Bathe		8s.00

Laurence St.

A house and	Thomas Newtown	Lord Gormanston	3.14.00.	06
the old walls				
of 4 houses in				
Pillory St.				
A house etc.	Lettice Clinton	Nugent	2.10.00.	3.09

Pillory St.

A stone house	Faithfull Tate	Roger Bellings	2.00.00	3.09
2 Houses etc.	Howell Ellis	Bartle Bathe	3.00.00	4.06

St. John St.

A slate house	Capt. Hugh	Pat. Fleming	2.00.00	03.09
Babe of Darver	1.10.00	02.03		A house late
Capt. Hugh	Lord Gormanston	2.05.00	03.04	
in tenancy of	Montgomery			
Geo. Dowdall.				
A stone house	Richard Hodgson	Ald. Nugent	7.11.00	10.06
slated; stone				
walls of two				
houses.				

South Quay.

One house	Thomas Goose	Taylor of Swords	4.10.00	06.09
-----------	--------------	------------------	---------	-------

Bathe lane.

One house	James Ellwood	Babe of Darver	2.05.00	03.04
-----------	---------------	----------------	---------	-------

Tholsel Ward.

One house	John Hardwicke	Christ. Bathe	9.00.00	13.06
ditto	Sam. Corless	Babe of Darver	1.10.00	02.09
ditto	Ald. Tho. Dixon	James Hodger	2.05.00	03.04
Two houses	Ald. Wm. Toxteth	Babe of Darver	7.06.08	11.00

Bull Ring St.

One house	David Doran	Taylor of Swords	9.10.00	13.06
ditto	David Challenor	ditto	4.10.00	06.09

Deere St.

One house & Edward Martin	Babe of Darver	4.10.00	06.00
one in Back lane			
Two tenements Sam. Standbridge	Stephen Dowding	3.10.00	04.06
One house & William Ellwood	ditto	5.05.00	07.10

2 parks called
Furry Park.

St. James St.

One tenement Richard Orson	Draycott	1.00.00	01.06
for John Shaw & Peter Draper.			
Several houses Sir Robert Sterling		5.00.00	07.06

B.L.Ms. 19843-44

Stephen Blackney
Ald. Blackney
Cyrus.
Ald. Cussy.

Christ. Cheevers.
of Corranston.

Ald. Chillas.

Ald. Crawley.

*Christopher &
Thomas Delahide.
Duffe or Dowdall

Patrick Dowdall

APPENDIX C

SECTION ONE

OLD ENGLISH RESTORED IN THE CORPORATION OF DROGHEDA.

<u>TENANT'S NAME</u> <u>IN RENTROLL.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTIES,</u> <u>RESTORED.</u>	<u>OCCUPIER 1662</u>
Christopher Bath.	Small slated house in Deere St.	Ald.Martin.
James Bath.	Slated tenement in Deere St.	Ald.Martin.
Nicholas Bath.	Slated tenement & back building east side of Shop St.	John Killsham
	Slated tenement & stable Shop St.	Ald.Martin.
	Ruinous tenement, Shop St.	Ric'd.Tyrrell
	Tenement, back -building & back house in West St.	John Hardwitch
*Roger Bealing.	Walls of an old house Pillory St.	Mr.Tate.
	Old walls & stated tenement in Pillory St.	Mr.Tate.
	Slated tenement in Pillory St.	Mr.Tate.
	Two tenements in Fair St.	Ald.Crawley.
	Two waste houses, Stockwell Lane.	Tho. Stockwell
Stephen Blackney.	Tenement & back bld. West St.	William Taylor
Ald. Blackney.	Old ruinous walls.	Waste.
Byrne.	Two slated tenements, a shed, & other rooms, Laurence St.	Gilbert James.
Ald.Coney.	Slated tenement & old walls in Pillory St.	Elis.Graffan.
	Ruinous & slated tenement in Pillory St.	Ald.Coney.
Christ.Cheevers.	Tenement or shop in Pillory St.	Francis Powell
of Corranstown.	Two tenements in Pillory St.	Thomas Newton
	Slated tenement etc.Pillory St.	Jarvis Prescott
	Walls of three houses Thomas St.	Waste.
	Slated tenement etc.Deere St.	William James.
Ald.Chillam.	Tenement in Deere St.	Tho. Meredith.
Ald.Crawley.	Tenement in Batchelors Lane.	Capt.Corkham.
*Christopher & Thomas Delahide.	Walls of an old house, a back-building & Slated house South St.	Thomas Leigh.
Duffe or Dowdall	Stone walls etc. Fair St.	Robt.Whaley.
	The like in Fair St.	ditto
	Slated tenement in Harpers Lane.	Capt.Berwick.
	House, outhouse, stable, North Quay.	Capt.Berwick.
Patrick Dowdall	Waste tenement Magdalen St.	Ald.Trolly.

Nicholas Dowdall	Two tenements etc., Laurence St.	Ald. Desmineer
Stephen Duffe	Waste tenement etc., Pillory St.	Rowland Trolly
Barthle. Duffe or one Garnett.	Two thatched tenements West St. Waste tenement Stockwell Lane. ditto in said Lane Thatched barn in Stockwell Lane. Ruinous tenement in ditto.	Roger Tisdall. Ald. Stoker. ditto ditto ditto.
Doyle.	Tenement, a shed a wash-house North Quay.	George Dowdall
Nicholas Garrett. Gavan.	Waste tenement in Magdalen St. Tenement & two old slated houses in Shop St. Tenement in Shop St. Tenement in Harpers Lane. ditto	Ald. Trolly. Mr. Thomas. Edw. Nicholas. ditto Capt. J. Berwick
Fagan of Feltrim.	Three slated tenements Pillory St. Dwellinghouse Duleek St.	Ald. Towers. John Cormack.
Ald. Melcher Fyan.	Tenement in Laurence St. Tenement & backbuilding Shop St. Slated tenement Batchelors Lane. Tenement & Brewhouse in ditto	Charles Hunt. Edw. Bothell Ald. J. Ellwood. William Owens.
Lord Gormanston or Walsh.	Ruined walls etc., Mallard Lane. The like in ditto Slated dwellinghouse in ditto	Waste. Waste. Waste.
*Alderman Hamlin.	Slated tenement & stables Fair St. Slated tenement in West St.	Robt. Bamber. Bartle Hamlin.
Henry Mortimer	Slated tenement in Pillory St.	Matt. Gethin.
*Richard Mortimer.	Thatched tenement West St. ditto Slated tenement Batchelors Lane. The house and 16 acres of land of lands of St. James w/o the Gate.	Barney Bealing ditto Corporal Reyly
[in addition Mortimer held 20 other denominations, consisting of lands, parks, orchards, closes, messuages etc., 104 acres total]		
*George Peppard.	Tenement in Shop St. Waste tenement Batchelors Lane Tenement North Quay Tenement & Stable North Quay A slated house and backbuilding, a stable, malthouse & killhouse on south Quay St.	Oliver Loush William Owen Thomas Peppard Sam. Osborne. John Bray.
Ignatius Peppard.	Slated tenements Jaspers Lane. Slated tenement Bull ring.	Ald. Peppard. Patrick White
Thomas Peppard.	Ditto and outhouse in West St.	Richard Orson

*Ald.Plunkett. [Alexander]	Small tenement in Batchelors Lane.	Marmaduke Smith
Alderman Price. ditto	Slated tenement in Billings St.	
St.Laurence.	Slated tenement, Shop St.	John Killogh
John & Mary Taylor of Swords Dublin.	Four acres in Platten Batter (?) Two acres in St.Catherine Batter One acre BatterLane. Ten acres, land called the mill. Four acres enclosed Meath side. Three parks near the bogs of Boybog Park in Yellowbatter Uriel side five acres. Chapel in South Quay. Dwelling house in Johns St. Slated tenement Bullring Brewhouse in Bullring etc., Walls of house St.James St.	Thomas Goore. Christ.Challenor David Doran. Graves.
Joseph Whirley.	House and backward West St.	Nich.Coney
*Francis Wootten	Slated tenement West St. Back building & a tenement ditto Slated tenement St.Johns St.	Edw.Nicholls. ditto Goolin
Alderman Wootten or widow Cheevers Carnanstown	Thatched tenement in Deere St. Brewhouse and malthouse Deere St. Thatched tenement & shed Deere St. Ruined houses Batchelors Lane	Ald.Dixon ditto ditto William Owens.
*Francis Worrall	Slated tenement West St. Stone house in Mallards Lane	Edw.Martin. ditto

SECTION TWO

THE '49 OFFICERS' LOTS IN THE CORPORATION OF DROGHEDA

<u>PRINCIPAL TRUSTEES</u>	<u>FORMER PROPRIETORS</u>	<u>SAVING</u>
Sir Robert Booth & Sir Audley Mervin	Thomas Nugent; now in possession of Ald. Leigh. Ald. Nicholas Dowdall. Patrick Chillam.	'49 Officers
John Bysse & Lieut- Col. Wm. Hamilton	Late possession of Ald. Toxteth.	'49 Officers Drogheda Corp'n
Colonel Randal Clayton & Andrew Linsay	Not Stated	'49 Officers
William & Henry Finch & Capt. Thomas Mills		'49 Officers Not Stated

Sir Arthur Forbes & Lieut-Col Geo. Stewart	Not Stated	'49 Officers Graces Groves.
Hans Hamilton, Oliver Wheeler & Capt. James Manson.	Ald. Michael Dowdall Ald. Crawley	'49 Officers Laurence Allen. Ald. Chillam Richard Duffe. Francis Wotten.
William Montgomery	White, Flemingstown. Plunkett, Beaulieu, Ald. Coney.	49' Officers
Sir George Rawdon & William Brett	Lord Gormanstown. Owen Bander. John Burt.	'49 Officers
Capt. Thomas Stewart	Ald. Fleming Kent of Davidstown. James Bath White of Flemingstown Plunkett of Beaulieu Babe of Darver Nugent. Lord Gormanstown Warren of Navan Porter of Oldbridge Alex Forth. Dowdall of Gaulstown Nicholas Potts Ald. Crawley One Duffe Ald. Fyan	'49 Officers Thomas Delahide Widow Fleming William Davis Christ. Cheevers Geo. Pippard Charles Moore. Richard Orson. John Moore & Netterville. Rich. Mortimer.
(Thomas Percival & Joseph Whorley as assignees of Stewart.)	Dowling or Kent.	
Capt. Thomas Stewart & Hugh Montgomery	John Burt. Plunkett of Beaulieu.	

N.A. "The Crown and Quit Rentals of Drogheda Ms.2A.3.12.

APPENDIX D

LORD DUNGANNON'S CASE FOR LANDS AND AFFAIRS IN DUNDALK.

(In Ormond's handwriting)

That the corporation of Dundalk did, in the very beginning of that rebellion which began in Ireland in 1641, notoriously join with the rebels, gave up the said town to Sir Phelim O'Neill. That the said town being by storm retaken by his majesty's forces, the bailiff and many of the burgesses and freemen thereof here hanged in the first year of the war for that their rebellion. That therefore all houses, lands, commons etc. belonging to the said town were seized and sequestered and reputed forfeited by reason of and upon account of the said rebellion and war and the said corporation, until the year of our Lord 1665 did neither act nor were looked upon as a corporation; about which time some persons of the English who were newly concerned in the said town did on their request obtain liberty to exemplify under Cromwell's great seal the former charter of the said town; which said persons found out persons, that had been ancient burgesses or freemen of the said town of whom they made use to set up themselves and did take upon them to act as a corporation by virtue of the said exemplified charter and the same so continued, but were not restored to any lands, commons etc. belonging to the said town, but the same were from time to time set in custodium and for some time before and after his majesty's happy restoration held in custodium by the then Colonel Marcus Trevoe since Lord Dungannon.

That soon after the king's happy restoration his majesty, having taken special notice of the many loyal and faithful services of the said Colonel Marcus Trevor performed, as well to his royal father as to himself and in consideration of an arrear of pay to a great value due to him and his brother who died in his

majesty's service before the year 1649 was pleased by letters patent, bearing date the 13 February 1660, pursuant to his majesty's reign, to grant the said lands and all the bogs and commons to the said town belonging, by express hath [granted] unto the said Marcus Trevor since Viscount Dungannon and his heirs forever, in satisfaction of his and his brother's '49 arrears.

That the said letters patent, by a clause in the Act of Settlement, page 81 and 82 are confirmed nevertheless to revocation if his majesty should think fit for the better promoting of the ends of his majesty's Declaration and Instructions and the said Act of parliament. That his majesty was further pleased, by letters patent bearing date the 9 October in the 14th., year of his majesty's reign for the many faithful services performed to his royal father and himself, by him the said Marcus Trevor Baron of Rosetrevor and Viscount Dungannon and for and support of the dignity and honour confirmed upon him to release the said power of revocation and further to grant and confirm unto him the said Lord Viscount Dungannon and his heirs the said lands, commons etc.

That by one clause in the Act of Explanation, page 48, the said letters patent are confirmed and by the said Act of Explanation page 126 the said lord Dungannon was not to retrench a third of the said lands, they having been granted to him in satisfaction of arrears due to him and his brother for services in Ireland. That the said Lord Dungannon exhibited his claim to the said lands before the commissioners appointed for executive the said Acts and upon full hearing of his claim, the corporation of Dundalk, not making out any title thereunto, the said lands by certificate of the said commissioners under their hands and seals, bearing date the 14 September 1666 were adjudged to be lands seized and sequestered upon account of the late rebellion and war which began the 23 October 1641 and that they were

thereby forfeited and vested in his majesty, to the used in the said Acts expressed and that the said Lord Dungannon and his heirs were by virtue of the said Acts lawfully and rightfully entitled thereunto.

In pursuance of the said certificate and the said Acts of Settlement and Explanation the said Lord Dungannon passed new letters patent of the said lands to him and his heirs and he and his heirs have ever since enjoyed the said lands, there being no saving either, in the said certificate, or letters patent of the rights of the said corporation. That the lands contained in the said letters patent are all the satisfaction that the said Lord Dungannon had for all his and his brother's '49 arrears, due to them, which, in case the Corporation of Dundalk had pretended a title to the said lands, before the putting of the said certificate of the said commissioners and had obtained the said commissioners judgment for the said lands, must then have been satisfied out of other forfeited houses and lands, which by the said Acts were set apart for satisfaction of such arrears.

That by a clause page 16 of the Explanatory Act the letters patent granted to the said Lord Dungannon upon the said commissioners' certificate was confirmed against the king and all claiming under him and against all persons, bodies, political and corporate and discharged of all estates tail and all other estates of freehold or inheritance and all reversions, remainders, titles and interests whatsoever not decreed by the commissioners for executing the former Acts, or in the said former Acts already allowed, whereby the patentees can or may be incumbered and discharged of all demands, other than what are intended to be performed by the said Acts and shall be reserved in the said letters patents.

Afterwards, for the better securing of the estate of such persons who shall have any lands passed to them by letters patent, grounded upon certificates of the commissioners, by the lord

lieutenant and council resolution of doubts made unto them, the said commissioners in performance of a clause page 109 of the Explanatory Act, the said resolution bearing date the 9 April 1666, it was expressly ordered and declared that after the commissioners appointed for executing the said Acts shall have adjudged any the lands etc., by the said Acts or by virtue thereof by the said resolution of doubts declared to be forfeited etc., unto any person etc., who by the said Acts are entitled thereunto etc., and his patent shall be thereupon passed etc. as by Acts directed etc., the right of all persons etc., who have not by the late commissioners etc., been already adjudged innocent and shall be thereby concluded etc., other than such rights etc., which shall be in the said letters patent saved and that the said lands etc., shall be by the said Acts confirmed unto the several persons therein named against the king etc., and against all persons, bodies political and corporate whatsoever.

The resolution of doubts was occasioned by a petition of the house of commons preferred to the lord lieutenant before their passing of the said Explanatory Act, and upon his promise to see the defects which they apprehended in the said Acts rectified, they passed the said Act; they foreseeing that if the lands to be granted by virtue of the said Acts should be adjudged by the commissioners to be liable to any protestant or corporation rights before the passing of their certificates and patents, they might then waive such lands and be reprised for them, but if they should afterwards be liable to such rights they must loose their lands and never have any possibility of reprisals.

And upon this resolution it hath been generally since taken for law, that after the passing of the letters patent upon the commissioners' certificates, the lands therein contained are not liable to any rights of protestants nor adjudged innocent or corporations, except they be particularly reserved in such certificate and letters patent. So that, upon the whole matter the question is, whether after the lands have been adjudged by

the commissioners seized and sequestered, upon account of the rebellion and thereby forfeited to the used in the said Acts and the corporation having no saving for them in the said Lord Dungannon's patent, whether the corporation of Dundalk can now be admitted to an averrment that the said lands were not forfeited by the said Acts, contrary to the judgement of the said commissioners in their certificate and whether their right to the said lands being not particularly reserved in the said letters patent, be now perserved unto them; which matter appears to have been under the consideration of his majesty's privy council in England who by their letter bearing date the 17 August 1670 directed to the Lord Lieutenant of this Kingdom did order several rules to be observed by him in renewing of the charters of such of the corporations in this kingdom as should be here renewed, wherein it is expressly directed that in regranteeing any lands unto corporations, care should be taken that none should be regranted which have come to his majesty's by any clause in the Acts of Settlement or Explanation or by any legal excheat, without some recompense or compensation for them whereby it seems to be taken for granted that some corporation lands might have come to the king by the Acts of Settlement and Explanation.

King's Inn Library, Prendergast Papers.

1. Patrick Anagh.

Patrol 1650/1.

Charted for W. Joyce & S. Smith

2. Henry Anagh.

Patrol 1650/1.

Charted for S. Joyce under Anagh.

3. Christopher Anagh.

Patrol 1650/1.

Charted for W. Joyce.

APPENDIX E

LAND OWNERSHIP CHANGES IN THE COUNTY OF LOUTH

as abstracted from the Book of Survey and Distribution, Quit-Rent Office Copy.

PROPRIETORS IN CORPORATE TOWNS (OTHER THAN DROGHEDA), THE VILLAGE OF DUNLEER AND PROPRIETORS OF LAND IN THE COUNTY, RESIDENT IN DROGHEDA.

NOT RESTORED

The information contained in the book of survey and distribution regarding the corporate towns is incomplete, largely because of the dispersal of the old proprietors following the sack of these towns in 1642 and their subsequent occupation by various military

forces during the years of war. Many individual proprietors named in the book cannot otherwise be traced while the holdings of some others could have passed on to "heirs or assigns" who were themselves the subject of Restoration land grants, by decree of innocence or otherwise; thus Henry Wootten held nine acres in Ardee in 1641 which were included in the decree of innocence granted to Francis Wootten "son and heir" of Thomas Wootten of Drogheda.

As the greater part of the persons named in this section were town tenants, smallholders etc., occupying only a house or other tenements, the exact acreage occupied by them cannot be determined; they are described as holding a parcel ie., of land.

NAME AND PARISH(ES)

1. Patrick Ardagh.
Dunleer, (parcel).

GRANTED TO: W. Legge & E. Smith

2. HENRY BABE.
Ardee (parcel).

GRANTED TO: See under Ardee.

3. CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL.
Dunleer (parcel).

GRANTED TO: W. Legge.

4. EDWARD BRANDON.
Dundalk, (parcel).
Clonmore, (with N.Bath
and Pat Levin. (117.2.00)

GRANTED TO: Nich.Bath and earl of Carlingford.

5. EDWARD BRISFIELD, PAINSTOWN.
Ardee a tenement.

GRANTED TO: See under Ardee.

6. BARTOLEMOW BRITT, DROGHEDA.
Termonfeckin, (parcel).

GRANTED TO: several.

7. MICHAEL BURNELL, DROGHEDA.
Dromiskin.

GRANTED TO: several

8. OLIVER CASHELL, DUNDALK. 152.2.16.
Ballymascanlon.

GRANTED TO: duke of York.

9. PATRICK CASHELL DUNDALK. 082.0.00
Louth.
Carlingford with others.
Kilsaran, with others.
Stabannon with others.

GRANTED TO: Louth, Duke of York; Carlingford Dungannon.
Kilsaran, Bellingham; Stabannon Garstin & Massarene.

10. JAMES CLINTON.
Ardee (parcel).

GRANTED TO: see under Ardee.

11. CHRISTOPHER DOWDALL
Ardee (parcel).

12. PATRICK DOWDALL RATHOW.
Ardee (parcel).

13. BARTOLEMEW DUFFE DROGHEDA.
Kildemock, with others.

GRANTED TO: Thomas Dowde, Fowke, Gregory and earl of Carlingford.

14. JOHN FINGLAS TOBERTOWN.
Dunleer (parcel with Pat. Ardagh above)

GRANTED TO: Legge.

15. WILLIAM HAMLIN SMITHSTOWN COUNTY MEATH.
Termonfeckin (parcel).

GRANTED TO: several.

16. Mr. KENT DAVISTOWN COUNTY DUBLIN.
Ardee (parcel).

GRANTED TO: see under Ardee.

17. JAMES MANN.
Ardee (parcel).

GRANTED TO: see under Ardee.

18. PATRICK MERYMAN.
Carlingford & Hamlets.

GRANTED TO: Lord Dungannon.

19. ADAM MOORE DROGHEDA.
Ballymackenny.
Dunleer (parcel).

157.0.00.

GRANTED TO: Dunleer Legge; Ballymackenny E. Smith.

20. HENRY MORTIMER DROGHEDA.
Termonfeckin (parcel).
Drumshallon (parcel).

GRANTED TO: several; note, was restored in Drogheda.

21. STEPHEN NEALE CARLINGFORD.
Phillipstown.

251.0.00.

GRANTED TO: earl of Carlingford.

22. GEORGE PLUNKETT DUNLEER.
Dunleer (parcel).
Port (parcel).
Termonfeckin (parcel).
Marlistown.
Richardstown (parcel).
Kildemock (parcel).

GRANTED TO: E. Smith; earl of Carlingford, Colonel William Legge;
parcels in barony of Ardee to Commonwealth ex-soldiers.

23. CHRISTOPHER TAAFE DUNLEER.
Dunleer.

GRANTED TO: W. Legge.

24. PATRICK WHITE CARLINGFORD.
Carlingford (parcel).

25. PATRICK WHITE DUNDALK.
Dromiskin (parcel).

26. RICHARD WHITE RICHARDSTOWN, see forward John White No. 79.
Dunleer (parcels).

GRANTED TO: W. Legge.

27. HENRY WOOTTEN, Drogheda.
Ardee (parcel).

GRANTED TO: Francis Wootten restored 9 acres in Ardee.

SMALL PROPRIETORS AND LOWER GENTRY IN THE COUNTY NOT RESTORED

This is one of three categories, arbitrarily arrived at, for the purposes of this survey, which includes all proprietors with landholdings not exceeding 600 acres. A number of these can be identified from contemporary documents. Most of the land held by them was granted away by letters patent in the Restoration period.

28. MATTHEW ARDAGH, ARDAGHSTOWN.
Dunleer (parcel).

Cappock (parcel in manor of Cappock).

Ardaghstown.

95.0.00.

Lawlewstown (parcel).

Mosstown (manor of Rathesker (parcel)).

GRANTED TO: W. Legge Dunleer, Commonwealth ex-soldiers elsewhere.

29. PATRICK BARNEWALL, ALLARDSTOWN.

Dromiskin (with Henry Gernon No. 47).

174.0.00.

Killencoole.

144.0.00.

GRANTED TO: These properties are described as the "propriety" of Lord Chief Justice Keating as assignee to Sir Edward Bolton, a protestant, before 1641; see also No.4 John Barnewall Collon in Appendix A.

30. NICHOLAS BELLEW THOMASTOWN.

Louth (parcel).

Thomastown.

210.3.00.

Killanny with Thomas Gernon No. 53.

63.0.00.

Killanny.

122.0.00.

GRANTED TO: Commonwealth ex-soldiers; Nicholas Bellew was an attorney, his son Roger was also an attorney and a Connaught transplanter but held Thomastown, probably in fee farm from Sir William Tichborne in the Restoration period; see chapter six Ellinor Bellew alias Gernon a jointure on Dromard 63.0.00.

31. STEPHEN CAPPOCK, ARDEE.
Ardee (parcel).

GRANTED TO: EX- Soldiers; see also Thomas Dowde an Incumbrancer in chapter six.

32. LAURENCE CLINTON, MAYNE.
Kilsaran with Patrick Gernon No. 50. 269.3.00.

GRANTED TO: Viscounty Massarene with remainder to Thomas Clinton, probably subject to prior reprisal for Massarene.

33. PATRICK CLINTON, DRUMCASHEL.
Drumcar. 108.0.00
Richardstown (parcel).

GRANTED TO: Ex-soldiers.

34. PETER CLINTON, DOWNSTOWN; SEE PATRICK CLINTON NO. 83.
Mapastown. 30.0.00
Mansfieldstown. 161.0.00

GRANTED TO: Mapastown to George Rawdon, Mansfieldstown to the earl of Carlingford.

35. GARRETT COOLEY, ARDEE
Drumcar. 88.2.00.

GRANTED TO: Ex-soldiers.

36. HENRY COOLEY, ARDEE.
Kildemock with Others. 284.1.00

GRANTED TO: Ex-soldiers and the earl of Carlingford; Cooley petitioned the court of claims for restoration but was dismissed as "nocent".

37. CHRISTOPHER DARDIS, DARDISRATH.
Termonfeckin. 377.3.00
Kilsaran (several parcels).

GRANTED TO: Termonfeckin to E. Smith, the rest to ex-soldiers.

38. PATRICK DARDIS, RATH.
Richardstown (parcel).

GRANTED TO: Ex-soldiers.

39. PATRICK DAWE, BRYANSTOWN.
Kilsarnan (parcel).
Stabannon, with Christopher Taaffe and others. 351.1.00.

GRANTED TO: Ex-soldiers; note, Dawe sold his to John Bellew in 1643/4.

40. CHARLES DOWDALL MILLOCKSTOWN. <u>Kildemock.</u> <u>Ditto with Bartle Moore.</u>	252.2.00. 97.0.00.
GRANTED TO: Ex-soldiers.	
41. JOHN DOWDALL GLASPISTOL. <u>Termonfeckin (parcel).</u> <u>Port. (parcel).</u>	
GRANTED TO: Erasmus Smith and earl of Carlingford.	
42. PATRICK DOWDALL BROWNSTOWN. <u>Drumshallon with others.</u>	
GRANTED TO: Erasmus Smith.	
43. JOHN DRUMGOOLE DRUMGOOLESTOWN. <u>Dunleer (parcel).</u> <u>Richardstown (parcel).</u>	
GRANTED TO: Probably William Legge and Mary Poe.	
44. JOHN DRUMGOOLE WALSHETOWN. <u>Mullary.</u> <u>Rathdrumore.</u> <u>Mosstown (parcel).</u>	55.2.00 351.1.00
GRANTED TO: Erasmus Smith and earl of Carlingford.	
45. PATRICK DRUMGOOLE DRUMGOOLESTOWN. <u>Richardstown (parcel).</u> <u>Stabbanon.</u>	134.3.00
GRANTED TO: Mary Poe and Henry Townley.	
46. ANTONY GERON MULLINSTOWN. <u>Tallonstown, (with Pat Clinton).</u> <u>Kildemock (parcel).</u>	143.1.00.
GRANTED TO: Rice Phillips and William Armitage.	
47. HENRY GERON STABBANON <u>Cappoge (parcel).</u> <u>Stabbonon.</u> <u>Charlestown.</u> <u>Clonkeen.</u>	221.1.00 82.0.00 188.3.00
GRANTED TO: Messrs., Disney and Armitage.	
48. JOHN GERON ENOTSTOWN. <u>Louth.</u>	159.1.00
GRANTED TO : earl of Carlingford and Nicholas Gernon.	

49. PATRICK GERNON DUNMAHON. <u>Haynestown.</u>	380.0.00
GRANTED TO: W. Shaw.	
50. PATRICK GERNON MAYNES (ALSO DRUMCAR). <u>Dunany, with P. Gernon Gernonstown & P. Gernon Killencoole</u> <u>Kilsaran, with Laurence Clinton</u>	195.1.00 269.3.00
GRANTED TO: Erasmus Smith, J. Burgess & Lord Massarene.	
51. RICHARD GERNON STABANNON. <u>Kilsaran, with others.</u>	196.1.00
GRANTED TO: Henry Bellingham	
52. ROGER GERNON GERNONSTOWN. <u>Dromiskin, with others.</u> <u>Mansfieldstown,</u> <u>Ditto, with others.</u>	113.0.00 102.0.00
GRANTED TO: earl of Carlingford and Nicholas Gernon.	
53. THOMAS GERNON LOUTH. <u>Louth.</u> <u>Ditto, with others.</u> <u>Killanny, with Nicholas Bellew, Thomastown.</u>	191.2.00 66.3.00 66.0.00
GRANTED TO: Duke of York, Mary Gernon and Ellinor Gernon (L.int)	
54. JOHN HADSOR CAPPOGE. <u>Drumcar.</u> <u>Drumcath manor with Pat Gernon Drumcar.</u> <u>Cappoge manor, with others.</u>	456.0.00 50.2.00 298.0.00
GRANTED TO: Ex-soldiers.	
55. EDWARD HOLLYWOOD HAMMONSTOWN. <u>Cappoge, (parcel).</u> <u>Mosstown.</u> <u>Kildemock, (parcel).</u>	234.1.00
GRANTED TO: Henry Townley.	
56. CHRISTOPHER LAURENCE CHEEVERSTOWN, OR HOUTH CRUICESTOWN. <u>Drumshallon.</u> <u>Port, (parcel).</u> <u>Parsonstown.</u> <u>Braganstown, with others.</u>	86.2.00 206.2.00
GRANTED TO: earl of Carlingford and ex-soldiers.	

57. ALEXANDER MAPAS LITTLEMILLS DUNDALK.	
<u>Little Mills.</u>	59.0.00
<u>Thomastown.</u>	77.0.03
<u>Kilsaran, with others.</u>	
GRANTED TO: duke of York and H. Bellingham.	
58. BARTLE MOORE HUNTERSTOWN.	
<u>Kildemock, with other.</u>	
GRANTED TO: John Fowke.	
59. PATRICK MOORE BARMEATH.	
<u>Dromiskin with William Moore.</u>	196.1.00
GRANTED TO: earl of Carlingford.	
60. PATRICK NETTERVILLE TERMONFECKIN.	
<u>Killineer.</u>	114.0.00
<u>Mosstown (parcel).</u>	
GRANTED TO Erasmus Smith	
61. JAMES PLUNKETT NEWHOUSE.	
<u>Termonfeckin.</u>	127.3.00
<u>Rathdrumore (parcel).</u>	
<u>Port (parcel).</u>	
GRANTED TO: Erasmus Smith.	
62. JOHN PLUNKETT MANSFIELDSTOWN.	
<u>Mansfieldstown.</u>	456.0.00
GRANTED TO: Bayly & Read.	
63. MARY PLUNKETT TEMPLETOWN (DOWAGER LADY LOUTH).	
<u>Carlingford.</u>	357.0.00
GRANTED TO: William Legge.	
64. MATTHEW PLUNKETT RATHESKER.	
<u>Manor of Rathesker with others.</u>	512.0.00
GRANTED TO: Ex-soldiers	
65. THOMAS PLUNKETT BEAULIEU	
<u>Drumcar.</u>	40.0.00
GRANTED TO: William Aston.	
66. JOHN ROTHE DRUMCASHELL.	
<u>Clonkeehan.</u>	49.2.00
<u>Stabbannon, manor of Drumcashell with others.</u>	467.0.00
GRANTED TO: earl of Carlingford and ex-soldiers.	

67. PATRICK SEGRAVE GRANGE CARLINGFORD. <u>Carlingford.</u>	643.3.00
GRANTED TO: Duke of York.	
68. JOHN STANLEY MARLISTOWN. <u>Mullary.</u>	32.2.00
<u>Tullyallen.</u>	181.3.00
<u>Drumshallon.</u>	114.2.00
<u>Marlistown.</u>	262.2.00
GRANTED TO: Erasmus Smith, Viscount Netterville Incumbrancer.	
69. ROWLAND STANLEY GALLSTOWN. <u>Marlistown.</u>	134.1.00
GRANTED TO: Erasmus Smith, Viscount Netterville Incumbrancer.	
70. STEPHEN TAAFE PEPPARDSTOWN. <u>Charlesville.</u>	384.2.00
GRANTED TO: William Pepper.	
71. JENICO & STEPHEN TAAFFE ATHCLARE. <u>Dromin manor of Dromin with Robt. Barnewall</u>	535.3.00
GRANTED TO: Ex-soldiers and earl of Carlingford.	
72. ROBERT TAAFFE COOKSTOWN. <u>Mosstown.</u>	510.0.00
73. STEPHEN TAAFE ATHCLARE <u>Mullary.</u>	73.1.00
<u>Dunleer.</u>	159.1.00
<u>Killencoole.</u>	105.3.00
<u>Manor of Dromin, with Jenico Taaffe.</u>	
<u>Charlestown.</u>	384.2.00
GRANTED TO: Erasmus Smith, duke of York and ex-soldiers.	
74. THOMAS TALLON DRUMCAR. <u>Manor of Drumcar.</u>	243.3.00
GRANTED TO: Elisabeth Holt.	
75.THUNDER RATHDRUMORE. <u>Rathdrummore.</u>	9.0.00
GRANTED TO: Church Lands.	
76. EDWARD VERDON KILLCALLAGHT. <u>Drumshallon.</u>	207.3.00
GRANTED TO: earl of Carlingford.	

77. PATRICK VERDON VERDONSTOWN.
Drumcar. 216.0.00

GRANTED TO: Arthur Dillon.

78. PATRICK WARREN WARRENSTOWN.
Drumcar. 478.3.00

GRANTED TO: Arthur Dillon.

79. CHRISTOPHER WHITE MADDOXLAND.
Ballymascanlon. 280.0.16
Carlingford. 485.2.00

GRANTED TO: duke of York

80. JOHN WHITE RICHARDSTOWN.
Richardstown with Others. 547.0.00

GRANTED TO: William Aston.

81. MARGARET WHITE CARLINGFORD.
Carlingford. 121.2.24

GRANTED TO: duke of York.

82. CHRISTOPHER WOOTTEN RICHARDSTOWN.
Richardstown (parcel).
Stabannon (parcel).

GRANTED TO: see Francis Wootten restored.

83. JAMES WOOTTEN MANSFIELDSTOWN
Mansfieldstown (parcel).

GRANTED TO: see Francis Wootten restored.

MIDDLE RANK GENTRY NOT RESTORED

This category relates to landowners holding between ~~6.00~~⁶⁰⁰ am
~~10.00 am less than 1,200 acres.~~ *and less than 1,000 acres:*
~~am less than 1,200 acres.~~

84. PATRICK CLINTON DOWDSTOWN.
Mapastown. 609.1.00
Tallomnstown with Antony Gernon. 165.0.00
Shanlis. 80.0.00

GRANTED TO: George Rawdon, Andrew Lloyd, Sir Thomas Stanley.

85. WILLIAM MOORE BARMEATH.	
<u>Mullary.</u>	269.2.00
<u>Dunleer (Parcel).</u>	
<u>Dysart.</u>	398.1.00
<u>Dromiskin, with Patrick Moore Barmeath.</u>	196.1.00
<u>Mosstown, with Robert Taaffe.</u>	221.2.00

GRANTED TO: Erasmus Smith, earl of Carlingford, ex-soldiers.

86. NICHOLAS PLUNKETT CASTLELUMNY	
<u>Mullary.</u>	751.2.00
<u>Mosstown.</u>	44.1.00

GRANTED TO: Erasmus Smith & Townley.

87. JOHN VERDON CLONMORE.	
<u>Port.</u>	229.0.00
<u>Dunany with Pat Gernon Killencoole & Pat Gernon of</u>	
<u>Gernonstown.</u>	616.0.00
<u>Clonmore.</u>	705.3.00
<u>Drumcar.</u>	43.0.00

GRANTED TO: Erasmus Smith, William Legge, Elisabeth Holt.

HIGHER GENTRY NOT RESTORED

This category relates to landowners with holdings in excess of 1,000 acres.

88. ROBERT BARNEWALL RATHESKER.	
<u>Manor of Dromin, with Jenico and Stephen Taaffe.</u>	535.3.00
<u>Painstown</u>	280.0.00
<u>Mosstown, manor of Rathesker with others.</u>	512.2.00
<u>Knock with Lord Louth.</u>	494.1.00
<u>Stickillen.</u>	325.3.00

GRANTED TO: A Major Michael Bellew was a letteree and obtained 12 acres in Bellurgan from "ye Crown", the rest of the estate passed to the duke of York.

90. JOHN BELLEW WILLISTOWN.	
<u>Dysart.</u>	255.3.00
<u>Drumcar.</u>	141.0.00
<u>Tallonstown.</u>	239.0.00
<u>Phillipstown Ardee.</u>	197.1.00

GRANTED TO: John Bellew was a Connaught transplanter; had lands passed to him in the restoration period by the earl of Carlingford, who had a grant of the lands in Dysart above, the remainder was granted to ex-soldiers.

91. STEPHEN DOWDALL KILLALY TERMONFECKIN.	
<u>Termonfeckin.</u>	418.1.00
<u>Carrickbaggot.</u>	414.0.00
<u>Rathdrumore.</u>	199.1.00
<u>Dysart.</u>	79.1.00
<u>Clonmore.</u>	200.3.00
<u>Parsonstown, with Pat Gernon of Gernonstown.</u>	185.3.00
<u>Carlingford.</u>	

GRANTED TO: Erasmus Smith, duke of York and earl of Carlingford.

92. PATRICK GERON GERONSTOWN.	
<u>Dunany with others.</u>	
<u>Parsonstown with Stephen Dowdall.</u>	
<u>Dromiskin.</u>	102.2.00
<u>Dunbin with Henry Gernon of Milltown.</u>	361.2.00
<u>Drumcar, with Pat Gernon Killencoole.</u>	624.0.00
<u>Kilsaran with others.</u>	
<u>Phillipstown.</u>	105.3.00
<u>Killanny.</u>	501.1.00

GRANTED TO: Phillipstown to Mary Gernon, ex-soldiers, Lord Massarene, Erasmus Smith and the earl of Carlingford.

93. PATRICK GERON KILLENCOOLE.	
<u>Dunany with others.</u>	
<u>Killencoole.</u>	302.2.00
<u>Louth.</u>	Estimate 900.0.00
<u>Kilsaran with Pat Gernon of Gernonstown</u>	
<u>Mosstown with others.</u>	
<u>Stabbannon with others.</u>	

GRANTED TO: Ex-soldiers, William Legge, duke of York and earl of Carlingford.

94. JAMES PLUNKETT CARSTOWN.	
<u>Termonfeckin.</u>	726.1.00
<u>Mullary.</u>	229.0.00
<u>Dunany.</u>	94.2.00
<u>Dromiskin with others.</u>	

GRANTED TO: Erasmus Smith and earl of carlingford.

95. WILLIAM PLUNKETT BEAULIEU.	
<u>Termonfeckin.</u>	206.1.00
<u>Gallroostown with George Plunkett</u>	228.1.00
<u>Beaulieu.</u>	593.0.00
<u>Tullyallen.</u>	218.1.00
<u>Ballymackenny.</u>	81.0.00
<u>Rathdrumore (parcel).</u>	

GRANTED TO: T & I Peppard Incumbrancers thence to William Tichborne by purchase from '49 Officers Security.

96. JOHN TAAFFE SON AND HEIR OF CHRISTOPHER TAAFFE BRAGANSTOWN.	
<u>Kilsaran with Stephen Clinton.</u>	115.2.00
<u>Dromin with Lord Taaffe.</u>	208.3.00
<u>Mosstown with other.</u>	
<u>Stabannon with others.</u>	353.1.00
<u>Ardee (Parcel).</u>	
<u>Tallonstown.</u>	754.3.00
<u>Kildemock.</u>	
<u>Clonkeen with William Taaffe Cookstown.</u>	152.2.00
<u>Termonfeckin.</u>	483.1.00
<u>Mansfieldstown with others.</u>	179.1.00
<u>Louth (parcel).</u>	338.0.00

GRANTED TO: Ex-soldiers and earl of Carlingford.

97. WILLIAM TAAFFE COOKESTOWN.	
<u>Ardee (parcel).</u>	
<u>Charlestown.</u>	706.0.00
<u>Tallonstown.</u>	67.0.00
<u>Clonkeen with William Taaffe of Braganstown.</u>	848.0.00

GRANTED TO: Ex-soldiers and the earl of Carlingford.

98. JOHN WHITE BALLBRIGGAN DUNDALK.	
<u>Faughart.</u>	334.1.24
<u>Dundalk.</u>	

GRANTED TO: Sir Robert Reynolds.

PROPRIETORS NOT RESIDENT IN THE COUNTY AND NOT RESTORED

99. RICHARD BARNEWELL LISPOPPLE COUNTY DUBLIN.	
<u>Louth with others.</u>	

GRANTED TO: Roger Gregory.

100. LAURENCE DOWDALL ATHLUMNY COUNTY MEATH.	
<u>Dundalk.</u>	580.0.00
<u>Ballybarrack.</u>	184.3.00

GRANTED TO: Lord Massarene & duke of York.

101. LORD NETTERVILLE COUNTY MEATH.	
<u>Smarmore.</u>	56.1.00

GRANTED TO: earl of Carlingford.

CORPORATION AND COMMONS LANDS NOT FORFEITED.

Ardee Corporation.	85.1.14.	Probably resumed in
Ardee Commons.	414.2.00	the Restoration period
Dundalk Corporation	160.2.00	Stonehouse Mullary
Drogheda Corporation	120.3.00	Starraw Mullary parish
Dromiskin Commons.	654.2.00	
Total.	1,435.2.14	

CHURCH AND BISHOPS' LANDS RESTORED.

Archbishop of Armagh:

Termonfeckin.	1,366.1.00.
Monasterboice.	236.0.00.
Dromiskin.	344.1.00.
Dromin.	131.0.00.
Total	2,077.2.00.

Archbishop of Dublin:

Drumshallon	289.1.00.
-------------	-----------

Christchurch Dublin:

Drumcar.	155.2.00.
Ardee.	410.0.23.
Total.	565.2.23.

Glebe and other church lands:

Mullary.	8.0.00.	Stabannon.	16.2.00.
Rathdrumore.	9.2.00.	Rohestown.	10.0.00.
Dunany.	12.2.00.	Kildemock.	40.0.00.
Clonmore.	1.1.00.	Kildemock.	6.0.00.
Killencoole.	12.0.00.	Smarmore.	15.0.00.
Drumcar.	14.1.00.	Clonkeen.	12.1.00.
Dromin.	8.3.00.	Killanny.	3.2.00.
Mosstown	18.0.00.	Total.	187.2.00.

OLD PROTESTANTS (PRE-1641)

1. Mrs. Magdalen Bagenal alias Tyringham. 2. Benjamin Bolton.

Carlingford.	3022.3.24.	Drumcar(Tullydonnell)	330.0.00
--------------	------------	-----------------------	----------

3. Thomas Bolton Knock.

Louth (Castlering)	78.3.00.
Killencoole.	433.0.00.
Ballybarrack.	60.0.00.
Louth Dundalk.	920.1.24.

4. Edward Brabazon.

Termonfeckin.	626.0.00
---------------	----------

Total.	1,492.0.24.
--------	-------------

5. Doctor Jones Ardee.

Ardee.	60.0.00
--------	---------

6. Arthur Moore Dunmahon.

Haynestown.	240.0.00
-------------	----------

7. Sir Robert Sterling.

Ardee.	10.0.00
--------	---------

8. Lord Moore Mellifont.

Termonfeckin.	8.0.00
Tullyallen.	2380.1.00
Drumshallon.	15.0.00
Dunany.	547.2.00
Mellifont	110.0.00
Collon.	240.0.00
Faughart.	174.2.16
Ballymascanlon.	17713.2.32
Total.	21189.0.08

9. Henry Townley.

Ardee.	105.0.00
<u>10. Lady Jane Moore Ardee.</u>	
Ardee.	106.1.00
Kildemock	607.0.00
Shanlis.	482.3.00
Total	1196.0.00

Note the extent of Ballymascanlon is from the Surveyor's Book, Down Survey.

OLD-ENGLISH PROTESTANTS NOT SUBJECTED TO FORFEITURE.

1. Alderman Kennedy Dublin.

Monasterboice	149.0.00.
Drumshallon.	135.0.00.
Total	284.0.00

2. The earl of Kildare.

Termonfeckin.	312.3.00
Faughart.	136.0.00
Roche.	637.0.00

3. William Plunkett Dublin.

Drumshallon	17.2.00
Monasterboice	56.1.00
Mullary	189.0.00
Total	262.3.00

GRANTEES UNDER THE ACTS OF SETTLEMENT AND EXPLANATION AND THE COMMISSION OF GRACE 1684-85

OLD ENGLISH RESTORED TO ESTATES OF LESS THAN 1,000 ACRES.

NAMES & PARISHES.

ACREAGE.

NAMES AND PARISHES

ACREAGE

1. John Babe Darver.

Dromiskin	95.0.00.
Darver	460.0.00.
Ballybarrack	60.0.00.
Cashellstown	

2. Nicholas Bath Drogheda.

Clonmore	120.0.00
----------	----------

4. Thomas Cashell

Dundalk	60.0.00
Dundalk	292.0.00

3. Michael Bellew Verdonstown.

Carlingford	12.0.00
-------------	---------

Total	352.0.00
-------	----------

6. Patrick Levin Dysart.

5. Hugh Gernon Killenchoole

Louth	341.1.00
Killenchoole	302.2.00
Total	643.3.00

Dysart	30.0.00
Clonmore	7.0.00
Drumcar	41.0.00
Dundalk	30.0.00
Total	108.0.00

7. Christopher Taaffe Steevenstown

Louth Dundalk	506.2.00
---------------	----------

8. William Talbot Haggardstown

Dundalk	290.0.00
Ballybarrack	188.0.16
Total	478.0.16

9. Francis Wootten Drogheda.

Dromiskin	15.0.00.
Kilsaran	21.0.00.
Richardstown	23.3.00.
Stabannon	317.2.26.
Ardee	9.0.00.
Charlestown	15.2.00.
Total	401.3.26.

OLD ENGLISH RESTORED TO ESTATES IN EXCESS OF 1,000 ACRES
RESIDENT IN COUNTY LOUTH.

10. Sir John Bellew Dundalk.

Mansfieldstown	30.0.00
Louth	85.1.00
Dundalk	987.2.00
Haynestown	73.1.32
Dunbin	611.1.24

11. John Bellew Barmeath.

Termonfeckin	218.1.00
Drumshallon	207.3.00
Rathdrummore	425.1.00
Dysart	864.1.00
Total	1715.2.00

Phillipstown	333.2.00
Roche	1907.2.08
Inniskeen	581.3.24
Creggan	1220.1.00
Ardee	3.0.00
Total	5833.3.08

NAMES & PARISHES

ACREAGE

NAMES & PARISHES

ACREAGE

12. Nicholas Gernon Milltown.

Dromiskin	540.0.00
Darver	652.0.00
Mansfieldstown	18.0.00
Clonkehan	120.0.00
Killenchoole	212.3.00

13. Matthew Lord Louth.

Termonfeckin	233.2.00
Drunshallon	32.0.00
Monasterboice	556.2.00
Louth	1764.2.30
Clonkehan	61.0.00

Louth	53.0.14
Ballybarrack	3.0.00
Dunbin	129.0.24
Total	1728.1.38

Haynestown	554.1.16
Louth Dundalk	54.1.24
Mosstown	449.0.00
Kilsaran	10.1.00
Charlestown	289.3.00
Tallonstown	609.3.00
Kildemock	69.0.00
Shanliss	127.0.00
Phillipstown	24.0.00
Total	4774.0.30

Allocated to John Keating	(80.0.00)
---------------------------	-----------

14. Theobald Taaffe earl of Carlingford.

A	
Port	256.0.00
Drumshallon	86.2.00
Clonmore	37.0.00
Parsontown	392.1.00
Dromiskin	1193.3.00
Mansfieldstown	700.2.00
Clonkehan	49.2.00
Louth	723.3.26
Total A	3439.1.26

Kilsarnan	10.2.00
Dromin	308.0.00
Mosstown	16.0.00
Stabannon	70.0.00
Stickillen	189.0.00
Ardee	29.0.00
Charlestown	165.3.00
Tallonstown	165.3.00
Kildemock	519.3.26
Smarmore	779.2.00
Phillipstown	251.1.00
Clonkeen	98.1.14

From the duke of York:

B

Louth	788.3.00
Louth Dundalk	110.0.00
Carlingford	2836.2.00
Total	3735.1.00

Total	2461.2.13
Add Total A	3439.1.26
Add Total B	3735.1.00
<u>Grand Total.</u>	<u>9636.0.39</u>

Lands alienated to others and not included in the above:

John Bellew Barmeath	
Hugh Gernon	
John Keating	
Matthew Plunkett Lord Louth	
Total	

1505.1.00
1550.1.00
643.3.00
472.2.00
100.3.00
272.1.00
2722.1.00

OLD ENGLISH PROTESTANTS RESTORED BY DECREE.

15. Arthur Chamberlain Nislerath.

Louth	31.1.00
Kilsaran	100.0.00
Phillipstown	346.3.00
Total	478.0.00

16. Mary Gernon Philipstown

Louth	141.0.00
Phillipstown	120.0.00
Total	261.0.00

NAMES & PARISHES ACREAGE

NAMES & PARISHES ACREAGE

17. Christopher Cruice Cappock

Kilsaran 28.0.00

18. Thomas Clinton.

Port 380
Dunany 4
Louth 15
Kilsaran 150
Stabannon 279
Total 828

OLD ENGLISH RESIDING ELSEWHERE RESTORED TO LANDS IN COUNTY LOUTH

19. Gerald Alymer County Meath.

Louth 808.2.00
Haynestown 554.1.16
Dunbin 54.1.24
Total 1417.1.00

20. Christopher Barnewall.

Stickillen 325.3.00
resident in Dublin

Meath.

Alienated to Lord Louth.

22. Patrick Dowdall Co.

Termonfeckin 250.0.00

21. Nicholas Darcy County Meath.

Killanny 790.0.00

24. Garrett Fleming Cavan.

Clonkeen 166.0.00

23. Henry Draycott County Meath.

Dromiskin 20.0.00.
Dundalk 171.2.00.
Total 191.2.00.
382

25. Randall Fleming Lord Slane.

Dundalk 73.0.00.
Carlingford 75.2.00.
Phillipstown 199.2.00.
Clonkeen 47.2.00
Total 395.2.00

26. William Gough Dublin

Port 118.0.00.
Dunbin 80.0.00.
Total 198.0.00.

27. Christopher Cheevers.

Tullyallen 83.1.00

28. Richard Talbot Malahide.

Castlering Manor 1562.1.00.

INCUMBRANCERS GRANTED LANDS IN FEE.

28. John Arthur Dublin

Dromin 32.3.00.
Richardstown 49.1.00.
Stickillen 155.0.00.

29. Thomas Dowde Dublin.

Kildemock 90.2.00

30. John Hollywood.

Kildemock 2.0.00

NAMES & PARISHES

ACREAGE

NAMES & PARISHES

ACREAGE

31. William Tichborne.

Termonfeckin 188.0.00
Beaulieu 593.0.00
Tullyallen 218.1.00
Drumshallon 182.2.00
Ballymakenny 81.1.08
Total 1263.0.08

32. Thomas & Ignatius Peppard

Termonfeckin 34.2.00.
Drumshallon 5.0.00.
Total 39.2.00.

GRANTS BY LETTERS PATENT IN THE BARONY OF ARDEE (EX-SOLDIERS).

1. William Armitage	1428.3.00	32. John Pierce	208.0.00
2. Mary Ashenhurst	246.0.36	33. William Pepper	613.2.00
3. William Aston	1076.0.00	34. Rice Phillips	100.2.00
4. Henry Baker	28.2.00	35. Mary Poe	306.2.00
5. Henry Bellingham	1077.0.00	36. John Rawdon	323.0.00
6. John Brown	100.0.00	37. Joseph Rea et al'	393.3.00
7. Arthur Buckley	448.2.06	38. John Ruxton	761.0.00
8. Robert Burgh	82.2.00	39. James Smallwood	311.1.14
9. John Chamberss	120.2.26	40. Thomas Stanley	242.0.00
10. Arthur Dillon	734.2.00	41. William Tichborne	210.3.00
11. George Disney	54.2.27	42. John Thomas	357.0.00
12. William Disney	221.1.00	43. Henry Townley	820.1.33

13. William Edwards	181.0.00	44. Peter Westenra	132.2.11
14. Patrick Fagan	186.0.00	45. John Williams	263.3.13
15. Mary Fowke	1698.3.00	46. Robert Wynne	421.1.14
16. James Garstin	231.3.05	47. Robert Young	78.2.27
17. Seafoul Gibson	10.2.00		
18. Francis Gregory	100.0.00		
19. Roger Gregory	68.0.00		
20. Henry Gwither	127.0.00		
21. John Hill	144.3.27		
22. Richard Hodson	17.2.22		
23. Elisabeth Holt	337.1.00		
24. William Jones	130.0.00		
25. George Lambert	78.2.00		
26. Thomas Leigh	8.0.00		
27. Andrew Lloyd	667.3.00		
28. Edward Martin	80.0.00		
29. Nicholas Moore	229.0.00		
30. Edward Nicholls	53.0.00		
31. Edward Parkinson	231.2.00	<u>Grand Total</u>	<u>15,743.1.21</u>

ROYAL GRANTEES BY LETTERS PATENT.

1. Nicholas Bayly & James Read.

Mansfieldstown 456.0.00

4. Viscount Massarene.

Ballybarrack 92.1.32
Dunbin 222.1.16

2. Colonel William Legge.

Termonfeckin 150.3.20
Dunleer 1062.0.00
Dunany 616.0.00
Carlingford 367.2.00
Kilsaran 242.2.00
Total 2438.3.20

NAMES & PARISHES ACREAGE

Viscount Massarene continued.

Kilsaran	388.0.00
Stabannon	213.0.00
Kilbanny	287.0.00
Total	1202.3.08

5. Erasmus Smith.

Termonfeckin	2267.0.00
Drumshallon	546.1.00
Ballymakenny	157.0.00
Killineer	114.2.00
Mullary	1613.2.00
Marlistown	462.1.00
Dunleer	393.3.00
Carrickbaggot	414.0.00
Rathdrumore	198.2.00
Dunany	185.3.00
Port	229.2.00
Clonmore	906.2.00
Total	7488.2.00

NAMES & PARISHES ACREAGE

4. Sir Robert Reynolds

Dundalk	1337.2.24
Faughart	664.1.30
Total	2002.0.14

6. Viscount Dungannon.

Dundalk	3030.1.00
Faughart	664.1.30
Total	3630.1.00

7. Duke of York.

Killencoole	105.3.00
Dundalk	349.0.00
Barronstown	1194.3.00
Dunbin	77.0.03
Phillipstown	135.0.00
Ballymascanlon	432.2.32
Carlingford	186.0.00
Total	2480.0.35

7. Duke of York, lands alienated to others, not included above

Patrick Bellew	210.0.00
John Keating	239.2.00
Earl of Carlingford	3735.1.00
Total	4184.3.00

POST 1641 PROPRIETORS (BRITISH) TITLES UNCLEAR.

1. Sir Edward Bolton.

Dromiskin.	174.2.00
Killencoole	144.0.00
Total	318.2.00

3. John Exham.

Dundalk	81.0.00
---------	---------

5. William Shaw.

Haynestown	380.0.00
------------	----------

7. Oliver Tallant.

Louth	180.0.00
-------	----------

2. John Burgess. 110.0.00

Dunany	
--------	--

4. Captain Roger Gregory.

Louth Dundalk	25.0.00
---------------	---------

6. Edward Singleton.

Drumshallon	115.0.00
-------------	----------

Chief Justice Keating's acquisitions under the comm'ion of grace.

Already accounted and included above:

From Richard Talbot:

Castlering Manor	(1562.1.00)	See Talbot
From Nicholas Gernon		
Dromiskin	80.0.00	

From Sir Edward Bolton:

Dromiskin	80.0.00	
Killencoole	144.0.00	
Total	(224.0.00)	See Bolton

Excluded from the above account:

Acquired from the earl of Carlingford:

Louth	472.2.00	
-------	----------	--

Acquired from the duke of York:

Castlering manor	239.2.00	
Total	712.0.00	

PEPPER FAMILY DEBENTURES

The Pepper family, now defunct, were descended from Captain George Pepper who was first mentioned in 1645 as a captain of a company in Lord Ireton's regiment of foot and which later came under the command of General Pendered. A pedigree of the Pepper family exists in the Genealogical Office Dublin. The papers are now in the ownership of Mrs. F.J. Delaney of Finscourt, Ballynascorney, County Meath. What follows hereunder is an Abstract from a collection of Soldiers Debentures, to be taken in due order, issued between the years 1641 to 1645 to the persons named in respect of their service as soldiers in the several Regiments etc., on and after the date of

APPENDIX F

These Debentures are in a general bundle wrapped in the wrapping '1654 Carlill THE BALLYGART PAPERS and Privates in Captain George Pepper's Company of Foot, formerly Lord Ireton's Regiment.' Apart from one Debenture which will be described hereafter, all of these are printed documents approximately 9 1/2 inches by 12 inches with blanks which have filled in in manuscript in different hands and authenticated signatures at the top with seals affixed. A further signature of a Regis- PART ONE is to appear in the lower left-hand corner. The manuscript part gives details of service etc., particular to each of the Debenture holders. The collection consists of 43 Debentures in all.

PEPPER FAMILY PAPERS

The Debenture, different in certain respects to the others, is one made out to Knight Ralph Richford and reads as follows:-

SOLDIERS DEBENTURES

BY THE COMMISSION UNDER THE GREAT SEAL OF GREAT BRITAIN IN THE ACTS OF PARLIAMENT OF THE 11th YEAR OF KING CHARLES I. THE 22d AUGUST 1641 TO SETTLE THE ACCOUNTS OF THE ARMY IN IRELAND.

These receiveth due from the Commonwealth to Knight Ralph Richford his Executors Administrators and Assignes, for Service done in England (for which he had a Debenture given and signed by the Committee of Parliament for the Army June 1641.

PEPPER FAMILY BALLYGARTH COUNTY MEATH

The Pepper family, now defunct, were descended from Captain George Pepper who came to Ireland in 1649 as a captain of a company in Lord Ireton's regiment of foot and which later came under the command of General Fleetwood. A pedigree of the Pepper family exists in the Genealogical Office Dublin. The Papers are now in the ownership of Mrs. F.C. Delaney of Pinecroft, Julianstown, County Meath. What follows hereunder is an Abstract from a collection of Soldiers Debentures, to be found in the papers, issued between the years 1654 to 1656 to the persons named in respect of their service as soldiers in the named Regiments etc., on and after the dates mentioned.

These Debentures are in a wrapped bundle, entitled on the wrapping '1654 Certificates of claims of Officers and Privates in Captain George Pepper's Company in Lord Fleetwood, formerly Lord Ireton's Regiment.' Apart from one Debenture which will be described hereafter, all of these are preprinted documents approximately 7½ inches by 12 inches with blanks which have filled in in manuscript in different handwriting and authenticated signatures at the foot with seals affixed. A further signature of a Registrar is also appended in the lower left-hand corner. The manuscript infills contain details of service etc., particular to each of the Debenture holders. The collection consists of 43 Debentures in all.

The Debenture, different in certain details to the others, is one made out to Ensign Ralph Rochford and reads as follows:-

BY THE COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED AND AUTHORISED BY TWO ACTS OF PARLIAMENT OF THE 25th AUGUST 1652 AND THE 8th AUGUST 1653 TO STATE THE ACCOUNTS OF THE ARMY IN IRELAND.

There remaineth due from the Commonwealth to Ensign Ralph Rochford His Executors Administrators and Assigns, for Service done in England (for which he had a Debenture given and signed by the Committee of Parliament for the Army June 1649.

Which said Debenture hath been delivered up to us), the sum of Thirty two pounds seven shillings and eight pence (£32,07,08)*, which said sum of Thirty two pounds seven shillings and eight pence is to be satisfied to the said Ensign Ralph Rochford his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, out of the Rebel lands, houses, tenements, and hereditaments in Ireland, or other lands, houses, tenements, and hereditaments there in the dispose of the Commonwealth of England, he having likewise received from us one Debenture for his Service in Ireland bearing date the 15th May, 1654. Signed and sealed at Dublin one and twentieth day of April 1655.

Examined and entered	R Oakeley	seal
Thomas Herbert General Register	John Burneston	seal
	Robert Harding	seal

* Entered in right-hand margin of Debenture. On the back of this Debenture is written the following words:-

'Lieutenant Rochford's Debenture for English Service'.

The next Debenture is numbered (in manuscript top lefthand side) and reads as follows :-

BY THE COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED AND AUTHORISED BY TWO ACTS OF PARLIAMENT OF THE 25th AUGUST 1652 AND THE 8th AUGUST 1653 TO STATE THE ACCOUNTS OF THE ARMY IN IRELAND.

Upon composition and agreement made with Ensign Thomas Evelyn in behalf of John Hall for all his arrears for service in Ireland from the 14th of July 1651 to the 22nd October 1653 as private soldier in Captain George Pepper's Company and in others in the Lord General Fleetwood's formerly the Lord Ireton's Regiment of Foot.

73. 2021 There remains due from the Commonwealth to the said John Hall His Executors Administrators or Assigns the sum of Nine pounds two shillings and four pence (£09.02.04)* which is to be satisfied to the said John Hall Executors, Administrators or Assigns out of the Rebels lands, tenements and hereditaments there, in the disposal of the Commonwealth of England. Signed and sealed at Dublin the 15th day of May 1654.

John Gay seal
Thomas Bowde seal
Robert Harding seal

Examined and entered
Thomas Herbert General Register

* Entered in the right-hand margin of Debenture.

The following are the Abstracts of the relevant information from the other Debentures, commencing with the number from the top lefthand corner in each case:-

58. Made with James Howard for all his services In Ireland from the 4th May 1649 to the 23rd. March 1650 as Private soldier in Captain Gifford's and Captain Oakeley's Companies, there remains due £07.10.11. Date 6th. October

Thomas Dancer S.
John Brounston S.
Robert Oakeley S.

Examined etc. Thomas Herbert.
Watkins Saunders Assistant Register.

15. Ensign Thomas Evelyn in behalf of Annanias Sterne for all of his services from the 10th. September 1649 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier, sergeant and Gentleman of the Arms in Captain George Pepper's Company in the Lord General Fleetwood's, formerly the Lord Ireton's Regiment of foot. Due the sum of £27.01.08. Dated 15th. May 1654

John Gay S.
Thomas Bowde S.
Robert Harding S.

Examined etc. Thomas Herbert.

75. Ensign Thomas Evelyn in behalf of William Andrews 3rd November 1651 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in Captain George Pepper's Company in the Lord General Fleetwood's, formerly the Lord Ireton's Regiment of foot and in other former Companies and Regiments. £7.17.09 dated 15th. May 1654.

Examined etc., Thomas Sherlock.

Signed as above

On the back of this Debenture, in a late 18th., century hand, is written 'Soldiers appotments bought by Major George Pepper to be kept carefully. Viewed by T.P., keep these certainly.'

104. Ensign Thomas Evelyn in behalf of John Thomas 8th. September 1651 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in Captain George Pepper's Company and in others in the Lord General Fleetwood's formerly the Lord Ireton's Regiment on foot. £8.10.00. Dated 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

66. Ensign Thomas Evelyn in behalf of John Thomas 8th. September 1651 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in Captain George Pepper's Company in the Lord General Fleetwood's formerly the Lord Ireton's Regiment of foot. £10.13.00. 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

63. Ditto in behalf of William Kirk. 24th. February 1650 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in the above. £10.13.00 15th May, 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

102. Ditto in behalf of Owen Jones, 8th. September 1651 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in the above. £10.13.00. 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

46. Ditto in behalf of Gerald Lucas. 24th. March 1650 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in the above (and other Companies). £10.06.10. 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

107. Ditto in behalf of Thomas Munning. 17th. June 1650 to the 2-
2nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in the above (and other
Companies).

£13.08.03. 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

86. Ditto in behalf of Thomas Nassum. 10th. September 1649 to the

22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in the above.

£15.14.03 15th May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

Ditto in behalf of Thomas North. 31st. December 1649 to the
22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in the above.

£15.05.03. 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

18. Ditto in behalf of James Howard. 16th. June 1651 to the
22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier and Corporal in Captain
Gibbon's Company in Colonel LeHunt's Regiment and in the
above.

£10.14.06. 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

27. Ditto in behalf of John Bentley. 16th. June 1651 to the
22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in Captain George
Pepper's Company (and in others) as described above

£9.08.05. 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

31. Ditto in behalf of Thomas Archer. 4th. November 1650 to the
22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in the above.

£11.17.06. 15th May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

51. Ditto in behalf of Phillip Branfield. 14th. July 1651 to the
22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in the above.

£09.02.04. 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

47. Ditto in behalf of Thomas Bowles. 24th. March 1650 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in the above. £10.06.10. 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

61. (No.14 on back of Debenture). Ditto in behalf of Thomas Bowles. 27th. August 1649 to the 11th. August 1650 as soldier in Captain Lewis's Company of foot. £3.19.09. 20th. August 1654.

Thomas Dancer S.
John Brunston S.
Robert Harding S.

Examined as above.

70. (No.17 on back of Debenture). Ditto on behalf of William Barringer alias Ballinger. 31st. December 1649 to the 10th. August 1651 as a soldier in Major Jones' Company on foot. £6.08.10 20th. August 1655.

Examined and signed as above.

78. Ditto in behalf of Thomas Brady alias Bradley. 27th. August 1649 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in Captain George Pepper's Company and in others in the Lord General Fleetwood's formerly the Lord Ireton's Regiment of foot. £16.12.08. 15th. May 1654.

John Gay S.
Thomas Bowde S.
Robert Harding S.

55. Ditto in behalf of Walter Howes. 14th. July 1651 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private Soldier in the above. £9.02.04. 15th. May 1654.

77. Ditto in behalf of John Whitefield. 1st. November 1651 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private Soldier in the above. £7.17.09. 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

82. Ditto in behalf of Thomas Howson. 10th. September 1649 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in the above. £15.14.03. 15th. May 1654.

81. Ditto in behalf of Thomas Howson. 10th. September 1649 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in the above. £15.14.03. 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

- Ditto in behalf of Thomas Hetherington. 10th. September 1649 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in the above. £15.14.03. 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

42. Ditto in behalf of John Markernei. 24th. March 1650 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in the above.
£10.06.10. 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

61. Ditto in behalf of William Franklin. 20th. October 1650 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in the Lord Ireton's Company and in Captain George Pepper's Company as above.
£13.14.04. 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

70. Ditto in behalf of Charles Macrue alias Macatee (?). 21st April 1651 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier In Captain George Pepper's Company and in others and in the Regiments as above.
£10.00.00. 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

101. Ditto in behalf of Thomas Tinnes. 10th September 1649 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in the above.
£15.14.03. 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

41. Ditto in behalf of William Vickers, 22nd. January 1650 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in the above.
£10.19.01. 15th May. 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

77. Ditto in behalf of John Whitefield. 3rd. November 1651 to the 22nd. October 1653 as private soldier in the above.
£07.17.09. 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

3. Ditto in behalf of Lieutenant Ralph Rochford. 22nd. August 1649 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Ensign to Captain Bott's Company in the Lord Lieutenant's Regiment in Lieutenant-Colonel Flower's Company and as Lieutenant to Captain George Pepper's Company in the Lord General Fleetwood's Regiment of Foot.

Examined and signed as above.

71. Ditto in behalf of John Driver. 21st. April 1651 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in Captain George Pepper's Company as described above.

Examined and signed as above.

76. Ditto in behalf of William Balliger alias Ballinger. 3rd. November 1651 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in the above.

£10.09.00 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

(89 on the back of the Debenture). Upon composition and agreement made with Wiliam Quitt from the 21st. April 1651 to the 15th. June following as Private soldier in Captain Rawling's Company in Colonel Axtell's Regiment of foot and from the 16th. June 1651 to the 22nd. October 1653 in the same capacity in Captain Neuman's, Captain Digby's and Captain Bernard's Companies and in Captain Pepper's Company in the Lord Deputy Fleetwood's Regiment on foot.
£10.00.08. 16th. June 1655.

Thomas Dancer	S.
R. Oakley	S.
John Harding	S.

Examined etc., Thomas Herbert.
and Watkin Sandys.

29. Ditto in behalf of Thomas Powell. 16th. June 1651 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in Captain George Pepper's Company as above.
£09.08.05. 15th. May 1654.

John Gay	S.
Thomas Bowde	S.
Robert Harding	S.

Examined etc. Thomas Herbert

Ditto in behalf of Thomas Pool alias Powell. 27th August 1649 to the 26th. January 1650 as soldier in Captain Gifford's after Captain Nicholas Moore's Company on foot.
£05.16.07. 20th. August 1655.

Thomas Dancer	S.
John Burneston	S.
Robert Harding	S.

Examined etc. Thomas Herbert.

Examined etc., as above.

57. Ditto in behalf of Harold Perry. 14th. June 1651 to the 22nd. October 1653 in Captain George Pepper's Company as above.
£09.02.04. 15th. May 1654.

John Gay etc

88. Ditto in behalf of Christopher Toppin. 10th. September 1649 to the 22nd. October 1653 in Captain George Pepper's Company as above.
£15.14.03. 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

37. Ditto in behalf of Abraham Parkes. 8th. October 1649 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier in the Lord Ireton's Company and in Captain George Pepper's Company as above.
£15.14.03. 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

98. Ditto on behalf of John Robers. 10th. September 1649 to the 8th. October 1653 as Private soldier in Captain George Pepper's Company as above.
£15.14.03. 15th May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

100. Ditto on behalf of Richard Sandiford. 10th. September 1649 to the 22nd. October 1653 as Private soldier as above.
£15.14.03. 15th. May 1654.

Examined and signed as above.

(59 on back of Debenture). Thomas alias John Hayes (?). 21st. April 1651 to the 22nd. October 1653 a soldier in Captain Barnard's Company of Colonel Lehunt's Regiment and in Captain Pepper's Company in the Lord Fleetwood's Regiment.
£10.00.09. 16th. June 1656.

Robert Jeffreys	S.
Thomas Dancer	S.
Robert Harding	S.

Examined etc. Thomas Herbert.

65. With Ensign Thomas Evelyn in behalf of John Keyes. 24th.
February 1650 to the 22nd. October 1653 as a Private soldier
in Captain George Pepper's Company as above.
£10.13.00. 15th May 1654.

John Gay	S.
Thomas Bowde	S.
Robert Harding	S.

Examined etc., as above.

APPENDIX I

PART III

PEPPER FAMILY PAPERS

LETTERS OF ATTESTATION

PEPPER PAPERS

Letters of Attorney issued by Soldier Debenture holders to Captain Pepper.

This is a bundle of 35 original documents, each of which is a letter of attorney conveying to Captain George Pepper full right and title to the Soldiers' Debentures mentioned therein, and given by the person or persons to whom the Debentures were first issued. Each letter has been drawn up in full legal form, with seals affixed and as the debenture holders appear to have been illiterate their 'Marks' are witnessed. The following is a transcript of two of them:-

Document No. 1.

On the back of this document is the following:-

'Robert Langdall, William Young etc., their Bill of Sale and letter of Attorney.'

'Upon composition and agreement made with Ensign Thomas Evelin in behalf of Robert Langdall, Evan Ap John, William Young and John Bradford, for all their arrears of service in Ireland as Private soldiers in Captain George Pepper's Company and other in the Lord General Fleetwood's, formerly the Lord Ireton's Regiment of Foot. There remains due from the Commonwealth the several sums hereafter specified viz. To the said Robert Langdall the sum of £12.09.10, to the said Evan John the sum of £15.05.01 to the said William Young the sum of £15.04.03, to the said John Bradford the sum of £15.04.03, in all amounting to the sum of £59.03.05. Which respective sums are to be satisfied to the said Robert Langdall, Evan Ap John, William Young and John Bradford, their and every of their Executors, Administrators and Assigns respectively, out of the Rebels lands, houses, tenements and hereditaments in Ireland or other lands, housed tenements and herditaments there, in the disposal of the Commonwealth of England, as by their respective Debentures signed and sealed by the Commissioners appointed and authorised by two Acts of parliament of the 25th, August 1652 and the 8th, August 1653 to state the Accounts for the Army in Ireland bearing date the 15th, May 1654 more at large and does appear.

Now know ye that we the said Robert Langdall, Evan Ap John, William Young and John Bradford for the divers good causes and considerations as thereunto moving and especially for and in the consideration of the sums hereafter mentioned and unto us in hands respectively paid, before the perfecting of these Presents viz.

To Robert Langdall the sum of £6.04.00, Sterling; To the said Evan Ap John the sum of £7.10.00, Sterling; To the said William Young the sum of £7.08.00, Sterling; and to the said John Bradford the sum of £8.04.00, Sterling, by the said Captain George Pepper whereof and wherewith we the said Robert Langdall Evan Ap John, and John Bradford William Young so all and each of us hereby acknowledge jointly and severally to be fully satisfied and paid and of all and every part and parcel thereof freely, and clearly acquit and discharge the said Captain George Pepper his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns for ever have by these Presents have bargained, sold, given, granted, Enfeoffed and confimed and by these Presents did freely, clearly and absolutely bargain, sell and grant, enfeoff and confirm unto the said George Pepper his, heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, all and each of us our whole titles, interests and claims to our respective abovementioned Debentures, to have and to hold our and each of our respective mentioned Debentures together with all such lands, houses, tenements and hereditaments which all and singular the appurtenances or other satisfaction whatsoever as shall hereafter be set forth and enjoined for the same unto the said Captain George Pepper his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns for ever warranted and freely discharged from all former bargains, gifts, grants or sales of the same and furthermore we the said Robert Langdall, Evan Ap John, William Young and John Bradford do hereby covenant jointly and severally against us our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns to warrant and defend him the said Captain Pepper his heirs and assigns for ever by these Presents and also the said Robert Langdall, Evan Ap John, John Bradford and William Young for each of them their and every of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns to hereby covenant that within the space of three years after the date hereof is thereunto required, at the request of the said Captain George Pepper his heirs and assigns to do and suffer to be done all such further act and acts, thing and things for the more better and sure making of the promises with their appurtenances unto the said Captain George Pepper, his heirs or assigns as shall be reasonable desired or advised by his or their Council learned in the law according to the true intent and meaning of these Presents, for the true performance whereof we the said Robert Langdall, Evan Ap John, William Young and John Bradford so bind ourselves our heirs, and executors and administrators in the sum of £30.0.0, of current and lawful money of and in England, each of us severally firmly by these Presents, in witness whereof we have hereunto respectively put our hands and seals this 1st. April 1655.

In the presence of
William Prichard
Charles J. Jones

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Broghill Edwards,
Josiah Jackson,
Thomas Ball,
Thomas Williams

His Mark X
Robert Langdall,
His Mark X
John Bradford, S.
His Mark X
William Young S.
His Mark X
Evan Ap John, S.

Document No.2.

Know all men by these Presents that I William Hand late a soldier in Captain George Pepper's Company in the Lord General's, now Lord Deputy Fleetwood's, formerly the Lord Ireton's Regiment of Foot, have nominated constituted and in my place and stead to ordain and appoint to my well-beloved friend the said Captain George Pepper my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name and stead, to ask, demand and require from the Commonwealth or such who shall thereunto authorise satisfaction for my arrears for service in Ireland from the 25th. February 1649 to the 22nd. October 1653 as a Private soldier in the aforesaid Company amounting unto £16.14.06, and by a Debenture dated the 15th. May 1654 appeareth, whensoever shall be satisfied in lands, houses, tenements and hereditaments or otherwise howsoever. And in my name to cast lots, sub-divide, enter into, take possession and be possessed of the premises and to demand and receive the Letter Patents, Evidences and other instruments of writing and record which are and shall be ordained, made and granted concerning the premises. Given and by these Presents granted unto my said attorney, my full power and authority for act and so and cause to be done all and every lawful and necessary deed and deeds, thing and things and things in and concerning the premises and for accomplishing thereof of every part thereof.

And attorney or attornies unto him to appoint to prosecute the same and again to revoke, ratifying and by these Presents allowing all and whatsoever my said attorney shall do and cause to be done herein, to stand and be in as full force and venture as if it [I] were personally present to do the same.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal,
the 1st, May 1656.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of
William Prideham,
Charles (?) Jones.

His Mark X
William Hand, S.

Document No. 1

This is a document consisting of three pages, each of which is 10 inches and is in a 17th century hand. It is dated in the 1660's. It is entitled on the face as follows:

'An Act of Settlement of the Partitions of the said County of Kerry, Major Pepper's claim, a copy of Major Pepper's Petition, Henry Deane's Death, Henry Deane's'

MEMORANDUM That on the 14th September, 1661, John George Pepper of Ballygar, in the County of Kerry, came before His Majesty's Court of Chancery in London, and made a Declaration for Settlement of a certain and particular estate of his, as is contained in the Petition dated the 14th August, 1661.

APPENDIX F

PART THREE

Sayeth, that the several persons named in the schedule hereafter following were due by indentures to the said several persons respectively, that is to say,

PEPPER FAMILY PAPERS

George Pepper 1714.12.07. John Deane 1668.12.00.

MAJOR GEORGE PEPPER APPEARANCE BEFORE THE COURT

John Davies 1667.12.01. Thomas Deane 1640.09.01.

Thomas Deane 1667.12.01. Thomas Deane 1668.01.04.

OF CLAIMS - 14TH SEPTEMBER, 1661.

John Kirby 1611.05.03. George Deane 1647.01.05.

Maurice Jones 1609.03.21. John Deane 1638.06.10.

Maurice Carter 1608.12.01. Richard Lambrooke 1659.01.04.

John Gair 1611.05.03. Thomas Deane 1619.08.01.

Toby Higgins 1614.12.01. William Deane 1615.14.05.

Richard Batten 1610.19.01. Robert Lambrooke 1619.08.01.

Edward Brown 1615.11.07. John Deane 1625.04.05.

Roger Jones 1612.15.11. William Deane 1615.14.05.

Edward Jackson 1615.14.01. John Deane 1615.05.01.

Joseph Parkinson 1615.14.01. Richard Deane 1615.14.01.

Willfry Garnatt 1615.14.01. Robert Deane 1609.14.07.

Document No.1.

This is a document consisting of three pages, each 12 inches by 15 inches, and is in a 17th. century hand, probably written in the 1660's. It is entitled on the back as follows:-

"An Act of Settlement of the forfeitures in the late troubles 41, Major Pepper's claim, a copy of Major Pepper's Claim, County Meath, Barony Duleek".

MEMORANDUM That on the 14th September, 1661 George Pepper of Ballygart in the County of Meath, Esquire, comes here in Court before his Majesty's Commissioners for executing His Gracious Declaration for Settlement of Ireland and in obedience to their Proclamation dated the 20th August, 1661.

Sayeth, that the several sums of money placed in respective names hereafter following were due by Debentures to the said several persons respectively, that is to say.

To.

George Pepper	£714.19.07.	Owen O Pue	£008.10.00.
John Bowes	£015.11.02.	Thomas Green	£015.14.03.
John Davies	£009.02.04	Thomas Evelyn	£020.09.07.
Thomas Denherd	£009.02.04	Alexander Cornwall	£009.02.04.
John Kirby	£012.09.10.	George Bambridge	£043.03.05.
Maurice Jones	£009.02.04.	Angus Cobrice	£010.06.10.
Maurice Carter	£008.16.02	Richard Eastbrooke	£009.02.04.
John Quin	£011.05.03	Thomas Goodman	£010.09.01.
Toby Higgins	£016.12.08.	William Hand	£016.14.06.
Richard Battin	£010.19.01.	Robert Langdale	£012.09.10.
Edward Brown	£015.11.02.	John Bradford	£015.14.03.
Roger Jones	£012.15.11.	William Young	£015.14.03.
Edward Jackson	£015.14.03.	Evan Ap Shone	£015.05.03.
Joseph Parkinson	£015.14.03.	Matthew Edwards	£015.14.03.
Willfry Garnatt	£015.14.03.	Robert Lewis	£009.14.07.

Phillip White	£009.14.11.	John James	£009.02.04.
Edward Freeman	£015.14.03.	Robert Parrender	£015.14.03.
John Head	£041.07.00.	Richard Smith	£011.17.06.
John Bolger	£014.12.02.	Michael Cooke	£008.14.04.
Thomas Boissell	£016.09.06.	William Botts	£016.12.08.
John Winter	£030.11.06.	Thomas Jackson	£019.11.09.
Ambrose Cheslin	£006.13.06.	Roger Payne	£012.03.08.
William Sampson	£006.07.01.	Hugh Edwards	£009.08.05.
John Lowland	£011.17.06.	Will Hughes	£015.05.01.
Luke Holmes	£015.14.05.	William Morgrane	£020.13.10.
George Bowyres	£010.06.10.	William Johnson	£019.19.06.
Richard Raymond	£014.18.11.	Richard Thomas	£021.14.08.
	Ex'd., Thomas Kennedy		Overleaf/.
Edward Barnes	£013.17.03.	Thomas Johnson	£007.07.03.
John Skinner	£015.05.01.	Benjamin Madden	£015.14.03.
Thomas Langstone	£010.13.00.	William Harris	£015.14.03.
William Darby	£015.14.03.	Roger Moorland	£015.14.03.
Thomas Cox	£017.03.00.	Christopher Harris	£015.14.03.
John McDuell	£010.06.10.		
Thomas Johnson	£006.07.01.		
John Radcliffe	£015.14.00.		

That all the said Debentures (except the said Debentures to the said George Pepper, which is the proper Debenture of the said George Pepper), were heretofore purchased by and assigned by the respective persons to whom the said were belonging and due as aforesaid, unto the said George Pepper to his own proper use and behoof.

And all of said Debentures were for money due for service in Ireland.

That lands were set out in satisfaction of the said Debentures with the said George Pepper's own Company in Colonel Fleetwood's Regiment in the year 1656 in the County of Meath and Barony of Duleek at 12 pence per acre.

A Particular of which lands are hereafter followeth viz:

In Julianstown, 110a.0r.00p, in Ballygart 215a.2r.00p., being let in the year 1659 at the yearly of £107.0.0., per annum.

(In) Coballis, 129a.2r.00p, both in Ballygart being set in the year 1659 at the yearly rent of £45.0.0, and all of which aforementioned lands were in the year 1641 the property of the Lord Netterville.

In Maymerderry 290a.2r.00p, Irishtown 282a.0r.00p, both which last mentioned parcels were in the year 1641 the property of the Lord of Trimbleston.

In Maymerderry alias Claristown 206a.0r.00p, parcel in the Parish of Moorchurch being in the year 1641 the property of John Kennedy.

In Kenoge alias Sarsfieldtown proprietor Lord Trimbleston, Parish of Moorchurch aforesaid 62a.0r.00p.

In the lands of Whitecross 35a.0r.00p, in the Parish of Ballygart being in the year 1641 the property of the said Lord Netterville.

All which last mentioned lands were set in the year 1659 at the yearly rent of £300.0.0 All which lands are situated in the Barony of Duleek and the County of East-Meath.

And the said George Pepper further sayeth, that the several sums of money placed to the respective names hereafter following were due by the Debentures to the said several persons respectively that is to say

Ex'd Thomas Kennedy,

To.

James Howard	£007.10.11	William Lightfoot	£022.07.10.
Thomas alias John Hayes	£007.10.09.	Garrett Lucas	£010.00.10.
Owen Jones	£008.10.00.	Charles Mauredy alias Mawrery	£010.09.00.
John Morgan Jones	£009.14.07.	John MacCarney	£010.16.10.
John Keyes	£010.13.00.		Overleaf/

And the said Claimant George Pepper further sayeth that he is defective 300 acres of the lands that were due and intended to be set out unto him for which he prays satisfaction.

And the said Claimant in regard to the shortness of the time required to exhibit his Claim doth humbly pray that if his Claim should be thought defective he may have such further time allowed for the amendment thereof as by the Honourables Court shall be judged agreeable to equity and good consideration.

And the Claimant further sayeth that all the debentures aforesaid are in his own custody which he is ready to produce if required.
George Pepper

Ex'd Thomas Kennedy.

An Addendum to the claim set out underneath as follows under date 13th, September, 1661.

MEMORANDUM. That Captain George Pepper this day made oath before us that he was in the actual possession of all and every the lands in the claim abovementioned, 7th, May 1659 except the 150 acres sold by the Claimant unto the Lord Bishop of Killaloe in Julianstown within mentioned and that the said Lord Bishop was therefore possessed, the 7th. May aforesaid.

Signed: Richard King
Robert Newcomen.

This is a true copy examined, John (not deciphered).

This is a document 7½ inches by 11½ inches. It is an original and reads as follows:-

We the undernamed do acknowledge to have received of Major George Pepper in full satisfaction of whatsoever was allowed unto us for the 2/3rds., of our arrears, the names hereunder written under hand this 29th, July 1661, their bills of being fully satisfied and paid.

John Radcliff X His Mark.

John Whitfield X His Mark.

Roger Johnes X His Mark.

Thomas Johnson X His Mark.

John Stanley X His Mark.

Abraham Parke X His Mark.

John Morgan X His Mark.

Alexander Corhnill X His Mark.

Entitled on the back 'copy of Major George Pepper's Claim'. It is in a 17th., century hand and probably from the 1660's. It measures 18 inches by 26 inches, the lower part of which consists of a tabulation of twelve vertical columns. It is entitled as follows:-

'To the Honourables the Commissioners appointed by his Majesty for putting in execution of the late Declaration of the 30th November 1660 and the instructions pursuant thereunto and an Act of Parliament entitled an Act for the better execution of His Majesty's Gracious Declaration for the Settlement of his kingdom of Ireland and satisfaction of the severals interests, Adventurers, Soldiers and others, his subjects there.'

THE CLAIM OF GEORGE PEPPER ESQUIRE

Sheweth, that the lands, tenements and hereditaments in this his Claim, hereafter mentioned with their appurtenances were given, allotted or set out to and enjoyed by this Claimant, or those whose estate therein he claimeth in satisfaction of the arrears in this Claim mentioned.

And this Claim, or those whose estate therein he claimeth were in possession of the premises on the 7th. May 1659. And the same are by special or general words in the said Declaration, Instructions and Act, or some or one of them declared and enacted to be settled and confirmed to the said Claimant his heirs and assigns, with this (further proviso) that if any of the said lands and premises are or shall be restored to the former proprietors, that then a reprise of equal value, worth and purchase shall be assigned to in lieu thereof and satisfaction given for improvments, encumbrances in manner and time as in the said Act is expressed.

He therefore prays your Honourables that this his Claim may be allowed and the premises settled and confirmed unto him, his heirs and assigns, and reprisals assigned for such of the premises as are or shall be restored as aforesaid. And satisfaction given for his improvments and for encumbrances upon the same. According to and in manner and time as in and by the said Act is limited, directed and appointed.

And this Claimant further prays that in all points he may have the full benefit and advantage of the said Declaration, Instructions and Act and that this his Claim may not be disallowed, though it should in any way fall short of that forms and those rules expressed in your Honourables late Declaration. Which rules shall be answered and observed from time to time as occasion shall require, as far as this Claimant can do the same. He further prayeth that there may be no disadvantage to this

Claimant by misnaming and mistaking any lands or their quantity or quality or the places wherein they lie, or the proprietors or anything therein. But that he or his agent may have liberty to mend or rectify any defect, misname or mistake whatsoever in this Claim, and in the list, schedule or particulars of the premises which now followeth.

[A]*. A Particular of the abovementioned several arrears expressing and respecting officers and soldiers names of whom the same were due by Debenture together with the sums thereof and for what service.

[B]*. The Proprietors in 1641 the several Counties and Baronies, wherein the same lyeth, the number of acres profitable and unprofitable at what rate the same were set out, with what Regiment or Company.

* [These headings A & B are entered across the top of the Tabulation, A on the left and B on the right of the page. Only where necessary are the columns given in vertical order hereunder.]

Officers and soldiers names with Debentures following:-

George Pepper	£714.19.07.	All for Service in Ireland, Captains Fleetwood's Regiment.
Thomas Johnson	£006.07.01.	Claimant's own Company, The year or time Satisfaction.
John Radcliffe	£015.14.03.	<u>1656</u>
John Bowes	£015.11.02.	
John Davies	£009.02.04.	
Thomas Denherd	£009.02.04.	
John Kirby	£012.09.10.	
Maurice Jones	£009.02.04.	
Maurice Carter	£008.16.02.	
John Quyn	£011.05.03.	
Toby Higgins	£016.12.08.	
Richard Battin	£010.19.01.	
Edward Brown	£015.11.02.	

Roger Jones	£012.15.11.
Edward Jackson	£015.14.03.
Joseph Parkinson	£015.14.03.
Willfry Garnatt	£015.14.03.
Phillip White	£009.14.11.
Edward Freeman	£015.14.03.
John Head	£041.07.10.
John Bolger	£014.12.09.
Thomas Boissell	£016.09.06.
John Winter	£030.11.06.
Ambrose Cheslin	£006.13.03.
William Sampson	£006.07.01.
John Lowland	£011.17.06.
Luke Holmes	£015.14.03.
George Bowyres	£010.06.10.
Richard Raymond	£014.18.11.
Benjamin Madden	£015.14.03.
Owen O Pue	£008.10.00.
Thomas Green	£015.14.03.
Thomas Evelyn	£020.09.07.
Alexander Cornewall	£009.02.04.
George Bambridge	£043.03.05.
Angus Cobrice	£010.06.10.
Richard Eastbrooke	£009.02.04.
Thomas Goodman	£010.09.01.
William Hand	£016.04.06.
Robert Langdale	£012.09.10.

John Bradford	£015.14.03.
William Young	£015.14.03.
Evan Ap Shone	£015.05.01.
Matthews Edwards	£015.14.03.
Robert Lewis	£009.14.07.
John James	£009.02.04.
William Harris	£015.04.03.
Robert Parrender	£015.14.03.
Richard Smith	£011.17.06.
Michael Cooke	£008.14.04.
William Botts	£016.12.08.
Thomas Jackson	£019.11.09.
Roger Payne	£012.03.08.
Roger Portland	£015.14.03.
Hugh Edwards	£009.08.05.
Will Hayes	£015.05.01.
William Morgan	£020.13.10.
William Johnson	£019.19.06.
Richard Thomas	£021.14.08.
Christopher Ap Harry	£015.14.03.
Edward Haynds	£013.17.03.
John Skinner	£015.05.01.
Thomas Johnson	£007.07.03.
Thomas Langstone	£010.13.00.
William Darby	£015.14.03.
Thomas Cox	£017.03.00.

Lord Bentville lands at
 Milenstone:
 See details in Note below
 (enclosed)

Colonel Plowden's Regiment
 and Major Rogers's Regiment,
 1656.

John McDuell	£010.06.10.	
James Howard	£007.10.11.	
Thomas alias John Hayes	£010.09.00.	
Owen Jones	£008.10.00.	
John Morgan Jones	£009.14.07.	
John Keyes	£010.13.00.	
Charles Maredy alias Maurrhy	£010.09.00.	Lord Netterville lands at Julianstown See details in Note below <u>Overleaf/</u>
John MacCaventy	£010.06.10.	Colonel Fleetwood's Regiment and Major Pepper's Company, 1656.
Thomas Mullen	£013.08.03.	
Thomas Muschamp	£015.14.03.	
Thomas North	£015.05.01.	
William Omitt	£010.08.00.	
Thomas Powell	£009.08.05.	
Honrll Berry	£009.02.04.	
Abraham Parke	£015.14.03.	
John Roberts	£015.14.03.	
Richard Sandford	£015.14.03.	
John Stanley	£015.14.03.	
John Thomas	£008.10.00.	
Christopher (blank)	£015.14.03.	
Thomas Hynes	£015.14.03.	
William Euars	£010.19.01.	
John Whitefield	£007.19.09.	

James Walsh £015.17.04.

John Whitfield £006.02.09.

Total £316.02.11.

Proprietors in 1641 and denominations of land :-

<u>The County of East-Meath</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Profitable</u>	<u>Barony</u>	<u>Parish</u>
Lord Netterville -				
Julianstown	101.0.00		Duleek	Julianstown
Ballygart	215.0.02		ditto.	ditto.
Corballis	129.0.02		ditto.	ditto.
Whitecross	035.0.00		ditto.	ditto.
Lord Trimbleston -				
In Memordry	290.0.02		ditto.	Moorchurch
Irishtown	282.0.00		ditto.	ditto.
Kenoge alias				
Sarsfieldstown	062.0.00		ditto.	ditto.
John Kennedy -				
In Memordry	206.3.00		ditto.	ditto.
al Claristown.				
Note: Overleaf/				
Opposite				
Charles Maurredy				
al Maurrny -				
Julianstown	180.0.00		Duleek	Julianstown.

No acres shown as unprofitable

Rate 12 pence per acre

And the said Claimant further sheweth that the lands abovementioned are deficient and do fall short of the satisfaction which should have been given for the said Debentures according to the rates and rules abovementioned for which he prayeth satisfaction.

And the said Claimant George Pepper also further showeth that the said 180 acres in Julianstown abovementioned were amongst other lands set out in satisfaction of the said Debenture and were purchased by the said Claimant of one Lieutenant Rochford who purchased the said Debentures of the respective persons to whom the same were due and belonging as aforesaid and that this Claimant had since sold 150 acres part of the said 180 acres unto Doctor Worth now Lord Bishop of Killaloe.

And the said Claimant further showeth that in obedience to a Proclamation by the Lord Lieutenant of the 23rd. September 1662 appointing the time for putting in of Claims and your Honourables Declaration of the 2nd. October in the said year pursuant thereunto he hath on this 4th., day of November in the said year exhibited this his Claim before your Honourables and thereunto put his hand and seal, with this declaration that the said Claimant is justly capable of making and receiving the benefit of this his Claim and is not comprised in any exception in the said Act contained.

(The following notes appear on the back of the last page of this document:-

The Claimant, Thomas Massam	£15.14.03.	Thomas North	£15.05.01.
Abraham Parks	£15.14.03.	John Roberts	£15.14.03.
Richard Sandford	£15.14.03.	John Stanley	£15.14.03.
Christopher			
Toppin	£15.14.03.	Thomas Tyone	£15.14.03.
Thomas Heweson	£15.14.03.	John	
		Whitfield	£06.02.09.

These are to..... to Major Pepper's Debentures for the 150 acres.

Copy of a Warrant issued by the Great Council of the Kingdom of Ireland

This is a "perfected" copy of the original and probably contemporaneous with same.

THE GREAT COUNCIL OF IRELAND

Signed Justice Patrick Connelley, Deputy, Howth, 1661.

APPENDIX F

Foreword as it appears in the deposition of the 10th November last for entitled as Viscount of the thirty six persons to be first returned to their estates, we do hereby require you forthwith to give the said Lord Viscount Netterville in the quiet possession of the lands and tenements therein mentioned in the annexed schedule (as being signed by the Deputy Surveyor General, which lands he hath been dispossessed by colour or pretence of any order of the late Council House, and which are clearly in his Majesty's name, and are not due to any Adventurers or Soldiers, for the service of Ireland, or to any other depreciable persons) and that you do not suffer any of the

PART FIVE

PEPPER FAMILY PAPERS

DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO LORD NETTERVILLE

Given at Dublin 4th. June 1661. In the 13th Year of His Majesty's Reigne.

To our trusty and well beloved the High Sheriff of the County of Meath.

(Concordat cum Originali George Carr)

Lord Netterville to be restored to his Estate in the County of Meath, not in the hands of Adventurers and Soldiers etc.

This is a document written in a 17th. century hand, evidently a listing or index of references in the 1641 Depositions and records of the proceedings of the Silkeny Confederacy relating to Lord Netterville, probably to support an accusation that he was not of "constant good affection" to the English interest.

Copy of a Warrant issued by the Lords Justices to the Sherriff of Meath.

This is a "certified" copy of the original and probable contemporaneous with same.

BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND

Signed Maurice Eustace Chancellor, Orrery, Mountrath.

Forasmuch as it appeareth unto us that Nicholas Lord Viscount Netterville is inserted in his Majesty's Declaration of the 30th, November last for settling his kingdom one of the thirty six persons to be first restored to their Estates, we do hereby require you forthwith to put the said Lord Viscount Netterville in the quiet possession of all such part and parts of his Estate mentioned in the annexed schedule [[missing]] signed by the Deputy Surveyor General, which lyeth in the County of Meath, (rectories and tithes excepted) whereof he hath been dispossessed by colour or pretence of any order of the late usurped power, and which is clearly in his Majesty's hands, and not set out to any Adventurers or Soldiers for Adventures or Arrears, or to any other Reprisable persons, provided that this our Warrant shall not extend or be construed to the prejudice of any of his Majesty's subjects, having any Mortgages or other possessory interests, not forfeited, in or upon any of the Estate which they formerly belonged to the said Lord Netterville from him, or any person or persons under whom he claims but that they and every of them be left to possess and enjoy their Mortgages or other interests therein notwithstanding this our Warrant. And for so doing this shall be sufficient Warrant.

Given at Dublin 4th. June 1661, in the 13th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

To our trusty and well beloved the High Sheriff of the County of Meath.

(Concordat cum Originale George Carr)

Lord Netterville to be restored to his Estate in the County of Meath, not in the hands of Adventurers and Soldiers etc.

This is a document written in a 17th. century hand, evidently a listing or index of referenes in the 1641 Depositions and records of the proceedings of the Kilkenny Confederacy relating to Lord Netterville, probably to support an accusation that he was not of "constant good affection" to the English interest.

- Liber A.d. Edward Dowdall deposed that the Lord Netterville was in 1641 at Fo.26 the meeting of the Irish at the hill of Crofty.
- Laurence Dowdall deposed that the Lord Netterville was at the meeting of the Irish at the Hill of Tara in 1641.
- Garrett Aylmer of Balrath deposed that the Lord Netterville was in 1641 at the meeting of the Irish at the Hill of Oldcastle.
- Liber 2. John Perkins deposed that the Lord Netterville was at the seige of Drogheda 1641.
- John Carpenter deposed that Lord Netterville among others was at the seige of Ballinakill 1643 and by him amongst others the deponent was robbed of all his goods.
- Fo.354 Roger Comberlidge disposed how he was disposed of his goods by the means of Lord Netterville and others, that the Lord was at the seige of Ballinakill Castle 1643.
- Fo.63. Captain Richard Steele deposed that the Lord Netterville amongst others did prosecute the rebellion in 1641, also the siege of Ballinakill and the destruction of the English there in 1643.
- Fo.123. The said Steele deposed that the Lord Netterville was at the Council of War held at Duleek in 1641.
- Fo.914. Donatus Connor deposed that the Lord Netterville was on the great Council held by the rebels at Kilkenny before the year 1642.
- Fo.145. Garrett Byrne deposed that Lord Netterville was in 1642 or thereabouts one of the Great Council held by the rebels in Kilkenny.
- Liber L.
Fo. 1246.
Kilkenny Book, The Lord Netterville acts as one of the Supreme Council and Treasurer-General of the Kingdom in 1645.
- Lib. G.48 The Lord Netterville by the General Assembly is appointed a member of a Committee.
- Fo.57. The Lord Netterville is appointed by the General Assembly one of the Supreme Council of Leinster.
- Lib R.Fo.164 Warrant from the Supreme Council assigning £117 to be paid to the Lord Netterville in 1644.

Lib.H.Fo.91. The Lord Netterville is voted Treasurer General for the Province of Leinster 9th. November, 1642.

Fo.143. The Lord Netterville acts as Treasurer of Leinster in 1642.

Lib.1648/49.

Kilkenny Books. The Lord Netterville acts about the assessments.

Fo. 445. In the said Book Fo. 499 the Lord Netterville corresponds with the Irish and is written to for money he was to pay them.

In the said Book Fo.450 a letter is written to Lord Netterville for money again.

Lib.B 1648 Fo.422. The Lord Netterville is a Receiver of the monies assessed by the Supreme Council at Kilkenny.

In the said Book Fo.715 is invited by a letter to become part of the Council of Kilkenny 1648.

In the said Book 774 the Lord Netterville is again written to by the said Council.

In the said Book Fo.1008 the Lord Netterville is invited to the House of Lords at Kilkenny.

In the said Book. Fo.1077 the Lord Netterville is appointed one of the Committee of the Council at Kilkenny. The Lord Netterville signed the Oath of Association and disowned the Lord Ormonde's Peace in five several Rolls.

Alderman Stoker, that Sir John Netterville had the command of a Company of foot at the beginning of the Rebellion and when the rebels came to beseige the town of Drogheda the said Sir John deserted his said Command with the English and ran under the walls to the Irish Rebels and went to Dowth, kept the same with a garrison of rebels against English.

Thomas Lawless, that this Lord Netterville doth confess by his claim that he was in Dowth in the beginning of the Rebellion. Relief going to Drogheda by sea the Lord Netterville sent soldiers from Ballygart and Corballis to prevent their landing there and there was not one of the name of Netterville which was beyond the sea with the King.

Captain Spence, that when the Earl of Ormonde marched to Ballymore the old Lord Netterville set fire on it and burned all his corn. That all the Lord Netterville's English tenants was murdered by the said Lord Netterville's followers which is ready to be deposed by Ellen Knight wife of Edward Dice of Drogheda.

TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE HIS MAJESTY'S COMMISSIONERS FOR THE SETTLEMENT
THE ACT OF SETTLEMENT AND THE ACT OF EXPLANATION OF THE SAID THE
CLAIM OF MAJOR GEORGE PEPPER UNDER THE SAID ACTS :

That the lands, tenements and hereditaments in the annexed
Schedule mentioned and expressed, with the appurtenances thereto
given, allotted and set out to and enjoyed by the Claimant or
those whose estate therein he claims for his and their services
in Ireland as soldiers in the Army against the Irish and to his
claim or those whose estate therein he claims were in possession
of the premises on the 1st May 1653.

This Claimant further sheweth that the lands, tenements, with the
appurtenances mentioned in all 130 acres or thereabouts was
Deprived by the late Charles APPENDIX F the Court of Claims unto
one Christopher Hayes of the City of Dublin Defendant an Impoverished
Papist as tenant in fee tail.

This Claimant further sheweth that also the possession of
the chief messuage, town and PART SIX Ballygarth and Corbally in
the County of Meath and containing 130 acres were with other
lands belonging to Adventurers and soldiers also Deprived by the
late Commissioners of the Court of Claims unto the younger
children of Sir John Detterville until their respective portions
amounting unto 13000 shall be fully satisfied and paid. This
Claimant further saith that a mortgage to the late Baron,
this Claimant did on PEPPER FAMILY PAPERS the said lands and premises
for quiet enjoyment of the premises to pay yearly the rents,
issues and profits of Ballygarth and Corbally unto the said
children and or assigns which this Claimant did perform
accordingly and in full until the year of 1665 when the
Claimant was obliged to pay the said rents and profits of each of
their portions as the said lands are liable unto.

MAJOR GEORGE PEPPER'S CASE TO THE COURT OF CLAIMS

And this Claimant sheweth that as in the annexed Schedule it may
appear he fell short and was deficient of the satisfaction which
should have been given 29TH JANUARY, 1665. services from [?] who he
Claims.

This Claimant further sheweth that by the late Act of Settlement
the particulars in the annexed Schedule mentioned and expressed
were enacted to be settled and confirmed to the said Claimant his
heirs and assigns with this proviso that if any of the said lands
and premises are or shall be restored to the former Proprietors,
that then a Reprise of equal value worth and purchase shall be
first assigned in lieu thereof and satisfaction for the
improvements in manner and time as in the said Act is expressed.

And this Claimant sheweth that by this last explanatory Act this
Claimant is to be settled and confirmed in two full thirds. This
Claimant therefore prayeth your Honourables this his claim may be
allowed and that two full thirds may be settled and confirmed
unto his heirs and assigns for ever and also that Reprise or
satisfaction may be given him for his deficiency and the value

TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE HIS MAJESTY'S COMMISSIONERS FOR EXECUTING
THE ACT OF SETTLEMENT AND THE ACT OF EXPLANATION OF THE SAME THE
CLAIM OF MAJOR GEORGE PEPPER HUMBLY SHOWETH :

That the lands, tenements and hereditaments in the annexed Schedule mentioned and engrossed, with the appurtenances were given, allotted and set out to and enjoyed by this Claimant or those whose estate therein, he claimeth for his and their service in Ireland as soldiers in the army against the Irish and to his claim or those whose estate therein he claimeth were in possession of the premises on the 7th. May 1659.

This claimant further showeth that the lands, towns, with the appurtenances containing in all 190 acres or thereabouts was Decreed by the last Commissioners of the Court of Claims unto one Christopher Mapas of the City of Dublin Gentleman an Innocent Papist as tenant in fee tail.

This Claimant further showeth that inter alia the possession of the chief messuage, town and lands of Ballygarth and Corbally in the County of Meath and containing 345 acres were with other lands belonging to Adventures and soldiers also Decreed by the late Commissioners of the Court of Claims unto the younger children of Sir John Netterville until their respective portions amounting unto £3500 shall be fully satisfied and paid. This Claimant further sayeth that in obedience to the last Decree, this Claimant did contract and agree with the aforesaid children for quiet enjoying of the premises to pay yearly the rents, issues and profits of Ballygarth and Corbally unto the said children and or assigns which this Claimant did perform accordingly and in all hath paid the sum of £440 which this Claimant humbly to be their full satisfaction as to so much of their portions as the said lands are liable unto.

And this Claimant showeth that as in the annexed Schedule it may appear he fell short and was deficient of the satisfaction which should have been given for his and their services from [?] who he Claimeth.

This Claimant further showeth that by the late Act of Settlement the particulars in the annexed Schedule mentioned and engrossed were enacted to be settled and confirmed to the said Claimant his heirs and assigns with this proviso that if any of the said lands and premises are or shall be restored to the former Proprietors, that then a Reprise of equal value worth and purchase shall be first assigned in lieu thereof and satisfaction for the improvements in manner and time as in the said Act is expressed.

And this Claimant Showeth that by this last Explanatory Act this Claimant is to be settled and confirmed in two full thirds. This Claimant therefore prayeth your Honourables this his claim may be allowed and that two full thirds may be settled and confirmed unto him his heirs and assigns for ever and also that Reprisal or satisfaction may be given him for his deficiency and the monies

paid to the younger children of the said Sir John Netterville with his improvements and to the incumbrances upon the same according to and in manner and time as in and by the said Act is limited diverted and appointed and this Claimant Prays that the lands in the annexed Schedule mentioned may be confirmed unto him or his assigns as part of his 2/3rds.

And the Claimant further Prays that in all points he may have the full benefit and advantage of the late Act of Parliament entitled, An Act for the better execution of His Majesty's Gracious Declaration for the Settlement of his kingdom of Ireland etc., as also of the Explanation Explanatory Act and this his Claim may not be disallowed though it should in any way fall short of that for or of those rules lately published by your Honourables which rules shall be answered and observed from time to time as occasion shall require as far as this Claimant can do the same, who further Prayeth that there may be no disadvantage to this Claimant by misnaming or mistaking any lands or their quantity or quality or the places wherein they lie or the Proprietors or anything therein, but that he or his agent may have liberty to mend or rectify and defect misnomer or mistake whatsoever in this his Claim and also to obtain your Honourables Decree and Certificate in order to the passing of Letters Patent as by the said Explanatory Act is directed and he shall pray etc.

A particular by whose right the Claimant Claimeth expressing the several names to whom the same were due by Debenture together with the sums and for what service, regiment and company.

A particular of the lands that this Claimant Claimeth, expressing the Proprietors in 1641, the denominations of lands, numbers of acres profitable, number of acres unprofitable barony and parishes county and what deficiencies, what improvements he hath made what this Claimant had lost and what Incumbrances as are upon the same followeth in the annexed Schedule.

The annexed Schedule

By whose right Officers viz. Soldiers their names.	<u>Debentures</u>	Denominations	acreage	Proprietor
George Pepper as Captain	£714.19.07.			
Thomas Johnson.	£006.07.01.	Eastern Farm Julianstown	130.0.00	Lord Netterville

John Rathcliff.	£015.14.03.			
John Bowes.	£015.11.02.			
John Davies	£009.02.04.			
Thomas Denherd	£009.02.04			
John Kirby	£012.09.10.	Ballygarth.	215.2.00.	
Maurice Jones	£009.02.04.			
Maurice Carter	£008.16.02.			
John Quyn	£011.05.03.	Corballys Whitecross	129.0.00 35.0.00	
Toby Higgins	£016.12.08			
Richard Battin.	£010.19.01.			
Edward Bronm.	£015.11.02.			
Roger Jones.	£012.15.11.			
Edward Jackson.	£015.14.03.			
Joseph Parkinson.	£015.14.03.			
Willfry Garnatt.	£015.14.03.	Maymerderry	240.00	Lord Trimbleston
Phillip White.	£009.14.11			
Edward Freeman.	£015.14.03.			

John Head.	£041.07.00.		
John Bolger.	£014.12.09.		
Thomas Boiselle.	£016.09.06.	Irishtown	282.0.00
John Winter.	£039.11.06.	(J)	
Ambrose Cheslin.	£006.13.03.		
William Samspon.	£006.07.01.		
John Lowland.	£011.17.06.		
Luke Holmes.	£015.14.03.	Kenoge al Sarsfieldstown	062.0.00.
George Bowyers.	£010.06.10.		
Richard Raymond.	£014.18.11		
Benjamin Madder.	£015.14.03.		
Owen	£008.10.11	Maymerderry al Claristown	016.0.00.
Thomas Green	£015.14.03.		
Thomas Evelyn, Ensign.	£020.09.07.		
Alexander Cornewall.	£009.02.04		
George Bambridge.	£043.03.05.		

Agnus Cobrice. £010.06.10.

Richard
Eastbrooke. £009.02.04.

Thomas Goodman. £010.19.01.

William Hand. £016.14.06.

Robert Langdale. £012.09.10

John Bradford. £015.14.03.

William Young. £015.14.03.

Evan Ap. Shone. £015.05.01.

Matthew Edwards. £015.14.03.

Robert Lewis. £009.14.07.

John James. £009.02.04.

William Harris. £015.14.03.

Robert
Carrender. £015.14.03.

Richard Smith. £011.17.06.

Michael Cooke £008.14.04.

William Botts. £016.12.08.

Thomas Jackson. £019.11.09.

Roger Payne. £012.03.08.

Roger Moorland. £015.14.03.

Hugh Edwards. £009.08.05.

Will Hayes. £015.05.01.

William Morgrane. £020.13.10

William Johnson. £019.19.06.

Richard Thomas. £021.14.08.

Christopher Harris. £015.14.03.

Edward Barnes. £014.17.03.

John Skinner. £015.05.01.

Thomas Johnston. £007.07.03.

Thomas Langstone. £010.13.00

Wililam Darby £015.14.03.

Thomas Cox. £017.03.00

John McDuell. £019.06.10.

John £007.01.00.

William Lightfoot £022.07.10.

[See footnote below].

MEMORANDUM. That the lands belonging to these Debentures in the Barony of Orior in the County of Armagh was sold to Lieutenant Ralph Rochford by this Honourables lase _____ appointing the time for putting in of claims pursuant thereunto, he hath on this

29th. day of January in the year 1665, exhibited this his claim and thereunto put his hand and seal.

Exor. John Jeffreys.

George Pepper.

Footnote

This document is a copy of the original, made in the 18th - 19th century period. It consists of four pages each approximately 17 inches by 12 inches and divided into thirteen vertical columns.

Column\$ 1., By whose right, 2 Debentures, 5 Denominations of land, 6 Number of acres profitable and 4 Proprietor in 1641 are already set out above. The following is an Abstract from the remaining Columns:-

Column 3. Service, Regiment and Company:-

In Ireland; Colonel Fleetwood's Regiment; Captain George Pepper's Company.

Column 7. Acres unprofitable:-

None shown

Column 8. County Barony and Parish:-

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>BARONY</u>	<u>PARISH</u>	<u>TOWNLAND</u>	<u>ACRES</u>
Eastmeath	Duleek	Julianstown	Eastern Farm	130.0.00.
Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ballygarth	215.2.00.
Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Corballys	129.2.00.
Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Whitecross	035.0.00.
Ditto.	Ditto.	Moorchurch	Maymerderry	290.0.00.
Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Irishtown	282.0.00.

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>BARONY</u>	<u>PARISH</u>	<u>TOWNLAND</u>	<u>ACRES</u>
Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Kenoge al Sarsfieldtown	062.0.00.
Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Maymerderry al Claristown	016.0.00.

[Total acreage. 1160.0.00].

Column 9. Not given.

Column 10. Improvements:-

Ballygarth	£250.0.00.
Kenoge	£200.0.00.

Column 11. Lands lost:-

In respect of these as lands lost, Maymerderry alias Claristown containing 190.0.00 acres, Decreed by the late Commissioners of the Court of Claims entailed to Christopher Mapas of the City of Dublin.

Column 12. Encumbrances:-

Upon Ballygarth and Corballys by the late Commissioners unto the younger children of the Lord Netterville for their portions of which this Claimant hath satisfied the sum of £440.

Column 13. Sett at.

12 pence per acre.

APPENDIX G

THE TRANSACTION OF JOHN BELLEW, AS AGENT FOR THEOBALD

TAAFFE EARL OF CARLINGFORD

DURING THE YEARS 1661 AND 1668

<u>Commencing the 10 April 1661 and ending 29 May 1662</u>	<u>£.</u>	<u>S.</u>	<u>D.</u>
For writing the first petition by Mr. Darcy's man.	000.	02.	06
For drawing the said petition over again and another then presented, and to a council in laying the ground of my business.	001.	05.	00
Given the clerks in the council office then to dispatch my business.	000.	10.	00
Given when I had all the orders for my lord's own estate from first to last and for entering my lord's letter there.	001.	10.	00
Given the youth that kept the door. James Shane at several times.	000.	03.	00
To the doorkeeper at the Council room.	000.	03.	00
Given at the Surveyors Office at several times for the searches and particulars of my lord's estate in Louth.	002.	08.	06
To the clerks there who wrote the same.	000.	02.	06
Given in the Auditors Office for several searches to find out the whole estate.	001.	15.	06
Given a council to be advised what was fit to be done when my lord was referred by the Justices for his own estate to the court of claims.	001.	00.	00
Given the Auditors Office at several times for the transcript and certificate of Sir Hardress Wallers estate and the particulars of what rents were reserved thereon 10 May 1661.	001.	08.	06
To the clerk there then.	000.	02.	06
Given for the search of my lord Aungier's orders and letter and for getting the letter his lordship wrote to the Surveyor's clerk.	000.	15.	00
Given a council then and for the petitions touching that of Sir Hardress Waller's estate.	001.	05.	00
Given a council for advising in that of the letters sent to England touching that part of Sir Hardress Waller's estate leased by the bishop of Cork and to his clerk.	001.	05.	00
Given the clerk for the copies of the petitions I sent into England etc.	000.	05.	00
Given the doorkeeper at my lord Orrery's from time to time.	000.	03.	00
Given for the searches of the bishop of Cork's lease and a certificate thereof.	000.	06.	06
Given for the search of Sir Hardress Waller's estate in the Surveyor's Office at several times and for the particulars of all that estate.	002.	17.	06
Given the clerk for dispatching and for writing out the said particulars.	000.	05.	00

Given for several attested copies of my lord's letter for Sir Hardress Waller's estate, some to be sent to Munster and others to be fixed to petitions.	000.15.00
Given for entering and for copies of my lord's letter for that of Colooney's estate.	000.15.00
For the order for respitting the rents payable out of Sir Hardress Waller's estate.	000.15.06
For letters sent me out of England from my lord.	000.02.06.
For entering at the Auditor's Office and several certificates thereof.	000.12.06
To the doorkeeper this morning when I went about the letter to the sheriff of the county of Limerick.	000.02.00
For the letters that came to me from Captain Pope, Fitzgerald and Casie.	000.01.06
For the Lords Justices letters to the sheriff of the county of Limerick and to James Shane that waited for it.	000.15.06
For the copy of captain King's answer and to the clerk there.	000.05.06
For several searches in the Common Pleas and to the clerk there for searching out for Sir Hardress Waller's antient estate.	001.10.00
For the search and copies of the particulars I sent into England touching that of my lord's estate in Connaght and all the copies and paper as then sent.	002.15.00
To a councel to move that witnesses might be examined to prove my Lord's title in Connaght.	001.00.00
For letters out of England and for letters from Roch and Crean of Limerick.	000.03.00
For the letters that came to me from Pope and Fitzgerald.	000.01.00
For letters that came to me touching Carrowmesier.	000.00.06
For entering and for the copies of the king's letter which my lord now sent for Sir Hardress Waller's estate in the King's County and that of Braganstown and Cookestown.	001.05.00
For letters.	000.04.06.
To the doorkeeper at several times	000.03.00.
For the petitions I preferred upon those letters.	000.15.00
To the doorkeeper at the Court of Claims at several times.	000.02.00
For letters from the county of limerick.	000.01.04
To a councel and an attorney then touching my lord's own estate when the commission was to be granted.	001.04.06
For the petition I preferred touching that of Colooney estate and for dispatching the same.	000.10.00
For the order touching the same at Mr. Carrs.	000.17.06
For expedition then.	000.02.06.
For letters.	000.03.06.
For general certificates of the rents reserved on the lands in Louth [and] for Colooney estate and the particulars at the Auditors.	002.10.00
To the clerk for entering the same and the list of the lands given by the Lords Justices and having a care that none thereof should be given to any other.	000.10.00
At the surveyor's Office for the particulars therof afo'said	002.10.00
For letters out of Munster and Limerick.	000.03.04

For letters there out of England and Munster.	000.03.00.
At the Auditor's for entering the king's letter.	000.10.00
For the petition and order for the custodium of Sir Hardress Waller's estate and copies thereof.	000.15.00
For entering the order for the custodium and particular of that in the county of Louth and certificates thereof at Sir James Ware's Office.	000.10.00
For entering the order of caveats and the particular I gave in myself of the said lands at the Surveyor's.	000.10.00
For entering the same and the said particulars at the Auditor's.	000.10.00
For several searches and certificates at the Surveyor General's touching the said estates.	002.00.00
For the second copy of the particular of that in the county of Louth to Mr. Bodler, the first being spoiled by the Surveyor.	001.00.00
For letters out of Munster and England.	000.04.06
For entering the caveat and all the aforesaid orders and for three orders [touching Hardress Waller's estate] at Mr. Warren' office.	002.07.06
For entering the caveat at Mr. Kennedy's and the particular of the lands itself and the clerks having a care that none thereof should be given any other, the cautionary reprisals being then very hot on foot.	000.10.00
For the like at the clerk of the Hampers and to the clerk.	000.10.00
For entering the order for the custodium of Sir Hardress Waler's estate at the Auditor's.	000.05.00
For a particular of that of Sir Hardress Waller's estate at the Auditor's after getting the order for the custodium.	001.10.00
For entering the said order at the Surveyor's office.	000.10.06
To Mr. Bodler for dispatching the said particular.	001.10.00
For the petition and the proceedings then upon the rub given by Sir James Ware and the Chief Baron.	000.10.00
For the petition and the proceedings for that of getting the order for the rents of Sir Hardress Waller's estate 24 August and for entering the same.	001.15.00
For entering the same at the Auditors.	000.05.00
For the petition and order for the bonds which Captain Oliver had.	001.00.00
For a second search at the clerk of the fines and at the Rolls Office for that of Sir Hardress Waller's ancient estate.	001.05.00
To the Solicitor General upon leaving the caveats with him.	001.00.00
To the Attorney General upon leaving the caveats with him.	001.00.00.
Given when I presented a petition to avoid the rent of 6th. part <u>[[?]]</u> on Sir Hardress Waller's land 10 September 1661.	000.15.00
To the clerk then at Sir James Shane's.	000.10.00
To the doorkeeper then.	000.02.00
To the second Remembrancer and the clerk of the Pipe to take notice of the same.	000.10.00
For the whole passages upon putting by that of the Adventurers and cautionary reprisals 18 September 1661.	007.05.00

Upon getting the allowance of £800 25 September 1661	000.17.06
For the search and certificates of the rents reserved on Sir Hardress Waller's ancient estate both in the Rolls and at the Auditors to satisfy the Lord Chief Baron.	001.05.06
To the Lord Chief Baron's man to assist the speedy carrying both the custodiums and to dispatch the same.	003.00.00
For letters out of England which were sent from Dublin to Galway, living yet in the county of Louth.	000.06.06.
For the petition and the proceedings in seeking to get an allowance for the May rents in the county of Louth which were taken up 20 October 1661.	000.12.06
For the last particulars which were made of Sir Hardress Waller's estate in order to the Act of Parliament.	001.10.00
To Mr. Bodler for certifying the mistake in the quit-rent by which there was £30 of monies saved 27 October 1661.	003.10.00.
To the boy that wrote the same.	000.02.06
For several letters now received in Dublin.	000.06.06.
For getting both the custodiums to pass without paying the usual fees for every particular thereof and undertaking to pass the same without a rub.	050.00.00
For the order to my Lord Chief Baron and Mr. Warren and his man and for dispatching of them.	001.02.06
For the order the the Pipe and for my Lord's hand and to the clerks then.	000.10.00
To the clerk of the Pipe.	000.10.00
For writing over again the custodium and getting the second seal to it and entering the same of the new at the Auditor's upon the mistake of the said rents and the whole passages then.	003.18.06
For letters that came unto me now from the county of Limerick.	0.01.06.
For the letters that came unto me now from my lord out of England.	000.02.06.
Spent in my journey to the county of Louth.	002.03.06
Given then to my Lord Chief Baron's man to second and discharge any rub I might have at my departure or during my absence.	002.00.00
For the 4 petitions I preferred now at my return and to dispatch them.	001.02.06
To the doorkeeper at my Lord Chancellor's.	000.02.00
To the doorkeeper then at the Council room.	000.03.00
To the doorkeeper at my Lord of Orrery's.	000.02.00
For the petition and order against those that maintained possession in that of Captain Winkworth's.	000.15.00
To Mr. Bates as an attorney's fee for getting the former rents out of charge.	000.05.00
To Mr. Bates as attorney for that of Castletroy.	000.05.00
To Mr. Keating upon that of recalling the custodiums in general as was then conceived.	001.00.00
For the petition then.	000.05.00
For the order upon the same.	000.10.00
For the petition touching that of Capt. Winkworth's business.	000.05.00
For the order then.	000.05.00
To a council when Capt. Winkworth was put off at the Exchequer for the lands claimed by him which belonged to Sir Hardress Waller and to the attorney then.	001.05.00

To Mr.Keating upon the first moving of that of Castletroy.	001.00.00
For the several searches and copies of the orders that came out of England touching the custodiams.	000.14.00
To Mr.Taaffe that brought me a letter from my lord in his own behalf to bear his charges and carry him home, having not as he alleged but 10s.0d., when he landed.	000.18.00.
For the petition and reference to king's council to certify their opinions thereon in order to the aforesaid orders come out of England.	000.15.06
To a council to make out the same before the king's attorney and solicitor.	001.00.00
To the Secretary's clerk for attending and giving me notice of Capt.Winkworth's proceeding.	000.05.00
To Mr.Attorney General upon the hearing of that touching Sir Hardress Waller's stock claimed by Sir Richard Ingoldsby and to an attorney then.	001.04.06
To the Auditor's man for to find out that of Capt. Nicholas Bales grant or lease.	000.10.00
To the Secretary for the copy of the reference and petition of Capt.Winkworth's business.	000.06.06
To a council when Capt.Winkworth brought me before the Justices.	001.00.00
To the doorkeeper then.	000.02.06
To a council when I was forced to put in an answer to Capt. Winkworth's business and to his man for engrossing the same.	001.04.06
For the search at the second Remembrancer's Office and for copies of the orders that were sent to the county of Louth to get in the rents of those lands the Adventurers got in the barony of Louth by way of de bene esse and cautionary reprisals and for the dispatch thereof.	000.17.06
To a council to move in the same in the Exchequer.	001.00.00
To the Secretary upon the petition preferred touching the said rents in the county of Louth and the reference to my Lord Chief Baron.	000.17.06
To a council and an attorney to watch and be ready to answer those of the county of Louth when they were to move in the Exchequer that the lands my Lord got there were worth £1000 a year.	001.04.06
For the copy of the first order conceived in the Exchequer in that of Capt.Winkworth's business.	000.03.06
To the Attorney General upon the hearing of Capt.Winkworth's business in the Exchequer.	002.00.00
The like to the Solicitor General.	002.00.00
To Mr.Keating then being my council before.	001.00.00
For the copy of the second order in the Exchequer in that of Capt.Winkworth's business.	000.03.06
To the Secretary for an attested copy of the bishop of Cork's letter to oppose the Lady Brittas and the other papers then had there.	000.12.06
To the attorney then that attended the motions of the Court in that behalf.	000.04.06
To Mr.Keating when he went with me to the Attorney General to settle all my business against the Lady Brittas and all.	001.00.00

For the copies of the first order in the Lady Brittas business in the Exchequer.	000.03.06
For the copy of the second order in the said business.	000.03.06
For the copy of the injuction and the sheriff's return thereon to the Exchequer in that of Sir Hardress Waller's estate and the order then	000.13.06
To the Solicitor General upon the second motion made in that of the Lady Brittas business.	001.00.00
For the several certificates out of the Exchequer for the lands in the county of Louth when Gernon was to sue me and all the proceedings then.	001.05.00
To a councel then for attending that business in the Exchequer and for entering the Lord Justices' order then at Mr.Warren's.	001.08.06
For to make up the order intended then in the Exchequer to put the rents out of charge and to require the sheriff to forebear molesting the tenants in that of the order for bringing in the rents in the cautionary reprisals and reprisals de bene esse.	000.06.08.
For the order for that of recalling the order for cautionary reprisals and reprisals de bene esse being denied the former order for putting the rents out of charge.	000.06.08
For entering my appearance being served with a sub-poena and to my attorney in that of Gernon's of Killencoole.	000.07.06
For the copy of the bill put in by him against me in my Lord's behalf.	000.06.06
To a councel that drew the answer.	001.00.00
To his man for copying the same in paper and after for ingrossing it in parchment.	000.07.06
For swearing and entering my answer.	000.06.06
For a Certificate that my lord of Carlingford was a Peer of the present Parliment and consequently to be priveliged.	000.05.00
For the three petitions then preferred one after another and for drawing the orders which were desired on them to stop those proceedings at common law.	001.00.00
For the packet I received then wherein his majesty's three letters in behalf of the earl of Carlingford were.	000.04.06
For the other packet that came then.	000.02.06.
For a single letter that came then with another enclosed to the earl of Orrery.	000.01.06.
For the letters that came to me from Munster then.	000.01.06.
For the letters that came to me in company with the bill of exchange.	000.02.06.
To a councel to advise touching that of Capt.Bayly's grant.	001.00.00
To Mr.Keating to move against Mr.Darcy in that of Gernon of Killencoole.	001.00.00
To my attorney then.	000.05.00.
To a councel for moving that my lord should have the benefit of his custodiums as others had as to the putting of the rents out of charge.	001.00.00
To the Attorney then.	000.05.00.
To Mr.Keating when I thought to get the injuctions for the lands that I could not otherwise get possession of.	001.00.00
To the Attorney then.	000.05.00.

For the Rules in Gernon's business.	000.03.04
To the doorkeeper at the Lord Justices when I preferred against Mr. Bellingham the first time for the allowance of £800 a year.	000.02.06
To the doorkeeper the second time when I left him in trust of that business after attending two or three days being called upon to the courts about the suits there.	000.02.06
To Mr. Chapple for the search of the rents respitted.	000.05.00
For entering the three letters at the Secretary's.	001.10.00
For the copies of them.	000.18.00
For entering the letters at Sir James Ware's and the orders.	001.02.06
For the letters then out of England.	000.04.06.
For entering the three letters in the Rolls office and to the clerk there.	001.15.00
To a council for moving in that of Capt. Winkworth's business this term.	001.00.00
To an attorney then.	000.04.09
To a council that attended that of Lady Brittas business this term.	001.00.00
To an attorney in that business.	000.05.00
To the clerk for drawing and making up the warrants or orders then agreed unto by Sir Richard Kennedy for putting the old rents out of charge on Louth and Munster.	000.18.06
For the three petitions I put in the Justices touching the aforesaid orders.	000.15.00
For the copy of Lady Brittas letter for her jointure.	000.08.06
To Mr. Keating who went with me to Sir Richard Kennedy to try all the ways that might be in the aforesaid matter.	002.00.00
To the solicitor then for putting the rents out of charge.	001.00.00
To the Auditor General then to respitt the said rents when all other ways failed.	001.05.00
To an attorney in that of Winkworth's business.	000.05.00.
To an attorney in that of Gernon's business.	000.05.00
For entering the order of respitts and the kings letter at Sir James Ware's.	001.02.06
For the search in the Exchequer touching the rents this All Saints to see if they were assigned.	000.05.00
To Sir Richard Kennedy's man.	000.05.00
To Sir Richard himself for signing the order touching the cautionary reprisals.	000.02.06
To Mr. Warren for filing the same and signing copy.	000.06.08
For the second orders to have the rents respitted being denied as aforesaid to have them put out of charge.	000.18.06
For the orders recalling that the cautionary reprisals when I was put off for the other orders by the Lord Chief Baron.	000.10.06
To the Secretary for the order of that of the £800 per annum upon the second letters coming out of England and the dispatch thereof.	000.18.06
For the search at Sir James Ware's office to see if any of the rents were assigned and to the clerk then to attend that matter.	000.07.06

The like at the second remembrancer's upon that of the cautionary reprisals for the lands in the county of Louth.	000.07.06
For drawing the injunctions and to the clerk that did solicit them being after put off by my Lord Chief Baron.	000.10.00
To a council then for moving to put the rents in Louth out of charge.	001.00.00
To the Solicitor to move for having injunctions the Courts having taken the same in consideration.	002.00.00
To the Secretary for the order then to receive the rents on the king's last letter and to have the full benefit of the custodium.	000.18.06
To the door keeper at the Lord of Orrerry's then.	000.02.06
To the doorkeeper at the Lord Chancellor's then.	000.02.06
To the doorkeeper at the council door then.	000.02.06
To the king's council when the king's letter was to be produced in the Exchequer.	002.00.00
For entering the king's letter in Mr. Warren's office and the orders then.	000.15.00
For the report and certificate thereof made by Sir James Ware and for entering the same and the petition for having the rents allowed upon the accounts of the £800 allowed to my Lord.	000.19.06
For the order on the said petition and concordatum and all the passages then.	000.15.00
For entering the two orders concerning the £800 at Sir James Ware's and the proceedings then.	000.13.04
For the other petition touching the getting possession of Castletroy.	000.10.00
For the copy the office taken after the death of Barnewall of Dromnagh.	003.10.00
For the copy of the punctual (sic) particular in Louth the second time at the Auditor's.	002.00.00
For the order of reference upon the petition against Bladen.	000.07.06
For the copy of Gernon of Killencoole's order in the Exchequer for putting his lands out of charge and to the clerks.	10.00
For entering the king's letter upon preferring the second petition for the £800.	000.10.00
For the order of concordatum and the passages thereon until I brought it to the Pipe office.	000.15.06
For the particular of both Civil and Down survey at the Surveyor's and the other proceedings then.	002.05.00
To the clerk then.	000.05.00
For the petition and dispatch then touching Sir Richard Ingoldsby when he would have had his bonds for the goods of Sir Hardress Waller cancelled and all the passages thereon.	001.05.06.
For the copy of Capt. Bayly's order for putting the lands leased unto him out of charge and the passages thereon.	000.10.00
To the clerk of the Pipe for a debt and for entering that of Capt. Bayly's order for putting his land out of charge and the passages then.	000.12.06
For the copy of Gernon's order at the Auditor's for putting his lands out of charge to the clerk then.	000.09.06

For the copy which I left to be enclosed in Sir Richard Ingoldsby's bond.	000.06.06
For letters out of England.	000.03.06.
For letters out of the county of Limerick.	000.02.06.
For a sumtare [?] and lock.	000.08.06.
Spent in the journey to the county of Louth with the Justices order for getting the rents and possessions of the land there which was opposed by Mr Bellingham and others.	003.10.00
To a councel and to his clerk when I preferred the petition touching that of my Lord's custodium when the lands were to be canted by the Justices.	001.05.00
To the doorkeepers both at the Custom-house, my lord Chancellor's and my lord of Orrerry's.	000.06.06.
For letters out of England then.	000.03.00.
For letters out of Munster.	000.01.06.
For making up the accounts of the £800 upon the allowance of the rents and the passages when I was upon sending away those things to my Lord to England.	000.12.08
For the docketts for the rents reserved upon the custodiums and for the acquittances and all the passages then.	000.05.06
To Mr.Keating when the order of the Lord's House was to recall all custodiums and grants and for the petition then.	001.05.00
Given to the receiver's (?) man that drew the bills of exchange I sent my lord for that of his lordship's allowance.	000.05.00.
For letters then out of Munster.	000.01.04.
For dispatching and getting out all my business then at the Treasurers.	000.04.09
For the reference then to Sir James Ware and Sir William Domville and the copy of the particular of the lands in Louth which I was forced to have from Mr.Cards office and the other proceedings then.	000.15.00
To Sir William Domville to befriend my Lord when I brought him the said reference a piece of gold of.	003.04.00
For letters.	000.02.06.
Given for getting the said piece for English monies.	000.04.00.
For letters.	000.01.06.
To Sir William Domvile's clerk when I had the aforesaid reference.	000.05.00
To the youth that waited on him in his study.	000.02.00
To an attorney when I moved for my recognisances for the custodium rents to be cancelled.	000.04.09
To a councel upon preferring and seconding the petition touching the lands being put out of charge upon that of the confessions in Louth and Munster and for the petition then.	001.05.00
To the doorkeeper then.	000.02.00.
To a councel when I was troubled by Donton and for the petition then.	001.04.09.
For the warrant for the fiant for my Lord's creation and the proceedings then.	011.18.00
More to the doorkeeper then.	000.02.00.
To the clerk then.	000.05.00.
For letters.	000.02.04.

For the fiant to the Attorney General.	020.00.00 ✓
To his man that wrote the fiant.	004.00.00
To make up the said £24 being short by the weight there	001.00.00
To a councel when the disputations upon the words of the letter after getting the fiant.	001.00.00
At the Auditor Generals for several certificates of my Lord's custodiums to stop writing for the double rents.	000.09.06
To a councel and an attorney when the double rents came in dispute.	001.04.09
For the motion then to the box.	000.01.00.
Given to Alderman Hutchinson to be disbursed for making up the stable etc.	020.00.00.
Given for letters.	000.02.04.
Given to Mr. Browne to buy coals, beer, oats and hay.	014.19.06.
Given to Nicholas Browne for his....	000.09.06.
Given the old man when he went about the returns of the lands in the county of Louth when the great contest was given....	003.10.00.
Given for my chamber washing and firing which I agreed for a year when I came over and did settle myself in Dublin about my lord's business.	010.00.00.
For letters out of England.	000.02.00.
Given upon preferring the petition against those in Munster and Louth who did oppose me and for dispatching the same two cobbs.	000.09.00
To a councel when I was to propound unto the soldiers that lived on my Lord's lands in the county of Louth, for their becoming tenants to his Lordship and the draught of the lease then for them.	001.00.00
To the doorkeeper for conveying of notes to hasten that of my Lord's custodium fearing any other proceed in that behalf.	000.02.00
For letters out of England and Munster.	000.03.06.
For writing the....that of Mr. Hutchinson's house.	000.02.06.
For the several certificates at the Pipe office of the custodiums for which the rents were to be written for.	000.07.09
To a councel and attorney to stop writing for the rents belonging to my Lord upon the former certificates.	001.04.09
For having one orders upon the certificates for the double rents altered.	000.06.00
To the Secretary for my Lord's order for the custodium this year and the ordering of it the second time.	000.15.00
For altering that of the widow Gernon's order from two-thirds part of the rent to one-third part of the rent.	000.19.06
For letters.	000.02.06.

The total of the rents of the lands belonging to Sir Hardress Waller which are come to my lord of Carlingford's hands, besides what lands the said Sir Hardress had under his own stock come to £820.02.00 by the year as they were let by Sir Hardress himself the one moiety whereof due for the last May Gale 1661 comes to 410.01.00.

The lands which were in his own hands under his stock and the fourth sheaf thereof and the tenant's rent who lived thereon came, the year he was imprisoned and his estate sequestered to £239, the one moiety of which, due for the aforesaid Gale comes to 119.10.00.

The aforesaid lands which were let by Sir Hardress Waller himself were accordingly let by me when I entered thereon which comes as aforesaid for this present All Saints Gale to 410.01.00. The said lands which were under the said Hardress Waller's stock I entrusted to be let by captain Pope and Gerald Oge Fitzgerald being then let in the year and I being so employed upon that of my lord's custodiums and the differences betwixt his lordship and the bishop of Cork and the lord Aungier, as I could not then go thither and they let the same as hereaftermay appear for £194, there being no sheaf thereon as was the year before which come for the said All Saints Gale 097.00.00. The total of the aforesaid two Gales comes to 1036.12.00.

To which there is to be added £70 to wit, £20 which Doctor Cooke gave me by my lord's directions and £50 I had of major Goodin, my lord of Kingston's Agent. 070.00.00. Which makes all 1106.12.00.

Of the aforesaid two gales rent there is due as hereafter doth appear £133.12.00, the which being deducted out of the sum of £1106.12.00 there rests £973.00.00. 1106.12.00 973.00.00.

The which sum of £973.00.00 being deducted out of my said disbursements being £986.13.02 there rests due unto me which I have disbursed for my lord £13.13.02 viz... 986.13.02. 973.00.00. 013.13.00.

The aforesaid rents yet due are as followeth:

Due on Captain Coates for Castletroy.	070.00.00.
Due on Thomas Denys for Dromroe.	020.00.00
Due on Thomas Denys for Seilane.	008.12.00.
Due for the house in Limerick which the bishop keeps because his own house was demolished by Sir Hardress Waller.	030.00.00.
Allowed Mr.Dondon.	005.00.00.

The aforesaid disbursements in Munster are as foolloweth:

First to the sheriff of the county of Limerick for delivering the possession of the lands in the county at large.	040.00.00.
To the sheriff of the city of Limerick for the possession delivered by them.	021.00.00.
Given to a councel upon the dispute what the sheriffs' fees might be and spent then in that trouble.	001.16.00.
Given to several messengers and such as assisted during the time of getting the possessions and taking up the rent.	002.09.09.

Spent in my journey into Munster, being five weeks and in coming hither to Dublin.	008.17.00.
Disbursed in getting bills of exchange to secure the monies hither to Dublin, the wayes being dangerous.	004.09.00.
For the expenses of such as I employed whilst I was making out that of Dromroe and Castletroy and the sending of letters and orders then to the sheriff and others in Munster and the getting of the orders which was in the former government touching Dromore.	003.17.00.
Allowed the gardiner and sergeants.	004.00.00.
<u>Summa totals</u>	<u>085.18.00.</u>

The particular of the said lands which were under Sir Hardress Wallers stock and the rents reserved on them for this year 1661 [Note: this heading has been crossed out in manuscript]

Balliglohan set to Robert Orchard.	070.00.00.
Kilbridy Ardeleman and Balleheterick se to Robert Orchard.	035.00.00.
Moygh set to David Fitzgerald.	010.00.00.
Ballesteven set to Eathen.	030.00.00.
Ballemacrese and Labanemukhy set to James Cassy.	015.00.00.
Inish Mc Coony set to Ingoldsby.	020.00.00.
<u>Summ. Tot.</u>	<u>194.00.00.</u>

The moiety whereof comes to	097.00.00.
-----------------------------	------------

Commencing the 30 May 1662 and ending 15 August 1662.

Given to Mr Keating for the earl of Carlingford's introduction to the Parliament by proxie, 30 May 1662.	014.06.00
For the copy of the return made by the jury of the present rents of those lands in the county of Louth granted to my lord of Carlingford and to the clerk that got me the same 31 May 1662.	001.03.08
For the two orders for putting the double rents of Crucestown and Milltown out of charge to the attorney, Mr. Warren, Mr. Bates, the Lord Chief Baron and all.	001.11.06
To Mr. Sherley and the other that I employed at the Secretary touching the order conceived for the stopping of the custodiams and for the copy thereof 3 June 1662.	000.18.06
To the clerk of the Pipe for entering the two orders for putting the double rents out of charge and for having another copy thereof made after and for the rents being absolutely put out of charge, 5 June 1662.	001.13.06
For the order against the Adventurers and for dispatch thereof and all the passages then touching the same.	002.16.06
To the Secretary for the order touching that of Gernon of Killencoole's business and to the clerk then.	000.08.06
Given to Nicholas Browne my lord's man 9 June 1662 towards the work about the house and stable as may appear by his notes.	005.00.00.
Given to the doorkeeper at my lord of Orrery's.	000.03.00.
In that of the subpoena at Gernon of Killencoole's suit, to rejoyne [sic] and for the copy of his replication.	000.06.06

To my attorney then.	000.04.09
To Mr.Keating and for engrossing the rejoinder against Gernon.	001.05.00
For entering the same and to the party I employed to follow that business I being then very busy at Council Board.	000.06.06
For the three petitions I preferred to the Justices touching my Lord's custodiams.	000.15.00
To the Attorney General then.	002.00.00
To his man then.	000.05.00
More given Mr.Brinne [?] towards the aforesaid work.	004.00.00
For letters out of Munster.	000.02.04.
To the doorkeeper then at the Council Board.	000.04.00.
To the Secretary for both orders and to the clerks that wrote the same and for getting the orders for the rents and to have the custodiams dispatched.	001.17.06
To major Goodin for a letter out of England.	000.01.00.
For the packet I received out of England wherein the king's letter, the inventory of the goods and other letters were.	000.04.06.
More given.....when the sub-sheriff came hither.	002.10.00
To a councel when the matter of the custodium was in agitation.	001.00.00
To a councel the second time the same was in agitation.	002.00.00
More given to the aforesaid sub-sheriff making up the aforesaid return 2 June 1662.	002.10.00
Given for letters this post.	000.01.10.
Given to Nicholas Browne towards the work 26 June 1662.	004.00.00.
To a councel when I moved in the Exchequer for the custodium in pursuance of the Justices' order and to my attorney then.	001.01.09
To the Secretary for signing of the fiant.	001.08.06
To the clerk of the Council for the privy signet and for the clerk of the docquett.	004.01.08
More given him that I employed to get the said order.	000.08.06.
More given Nicholas Browne towards the aforesaid work.	004.00.00.
More given to the clerk being then driven to write the orders or the custodium three times over.	000.15.00.
More for letters this post.	000.03.06.
Given that I employed to dispatch and carry on the aforesaid orders for the custodium lands and the custodium itself and to my lord chief baron.	004.00.00.
Given Mr.Warren for the order to the Lord Chief Baron and the order to the Pipe.	000.17.06
Given at Mr.Warren's office for entering the king's letter and three orders, viz., that of the 11 July, that of the 19 July and that of the 23 May 1662 and to his man then.	001.12.00
Paid upon my lord's bills of exchange 8 July 1662.	220.00.00.
Given Mr.Burniston to get my Lord Chief Baron to sign the order to the Pipe, his daughter being then desperately sick and my Lord as I observed being slow to sign the same.	002.00.00
To the Lord Chief Baron for his hand.	000.02.06
To the clerk of the Pipe for expedition then to get the custodium suddenly done.	001.00.00
To the clerk of the Pipe being the fee due for the custodium.	01.11.06

For the order upon my petition againts Gernon of Killencoole and for the petition.	000.09.06
For the copy of Gernon's answer to the said petition.	000.04.06
To the second Remembrancer for signing the injunction and to his man for writing the same and getting it suddenly done.	000.15.00
For entering the order of the 19 June at Sir James Ware's touching the custodium and to his man then.	000.07.06
For entering the order of the 3 May at Sir James Ware's for having the lands....a custodium of without being put for canting by the Commissioners appointed then for letting the aforesaid lands.	000.09.06
To the doorkeepers at the Lord of Orrery's and at the Council Board when I preferred the petition touching Bahowne.	00.04.00
To Mr.Keating and his man then for the replication to Gernon's answer upon the petition at Council Board.	001.02.06.
More to Nicholas Browne for the work 15 July 1662.	004.05.06.
For letters the last post.	000.02.04.
To the doorkeeper at my Lord of Orrery's for bearing my notes and letters to him when he was sick.	000.02.00
To the Secretary's man when I prefered the petition by my Lord of Ranelagh's advice when he spoke to my Lord of Kildare I being at the Secretary's	000.10.00
For the wine I sent to my Lord Chancellor for that of my Lord's patent of honour and to make up the weight of the cobbs being short by the weight there and for leaving the vessel at home, 14 July 1662.	028.10.00
To him I employed to get my Lord's patent done I being then in the county of Louth.	010.11.00
To him I employed to get the seal being loath to be seen to go about it myself 17 July 1662.	000.15.00
To Nicholas Browne to buy provisions, candlesticks etc., against my lord's coming 18 July 1662.	001.00.00
To Sir James Ware and for other business I had in that office being his fee for the custodium particulars etc.	004.00.00.
To Mr.White's man by Mr.White's directions 21 July 1662 to be given my lord of Carlingford upon his landing.	005.00.00
To those I employed in the business upon my leaving the town then.	040.00.00.
Spent in my journey and at Drogheds and Dundalk and elsewhere during my absence then.	001.00.00
Given for letters at my return.	003.13.10
To Nicholas Browne to buy hay and straw 24 July 1662.	000.07.04.
For letters out of England which I gave my lord and for letters this day out of Munster.	001.00.00.✓
To the party I sent to attend the canting with the Justices order and the custodium.	000.06.06.
To Mr.Browne to buy provisions for the house 30 July 1662.	000.13.00
For searches in the Exchequer for that of the Tithes of Smarmore where I found that Christianstown to be temporal lands 3 August 1662.	000.10.00.✓
For searches in the Rolls.	000.07.06
	000.05.00

More given to Mr. Browne to be given my lady £5 and 20s.=d., for himself to buy hay, straw and other necessaries for the stable and five and thirty shillings for the grooms, footmen, coachman and postillion.	007.15.00.
To Mr. Clinton to be given for transporting my lord's goods.	012.10.08.
I spent in three several journeys to Munster about the May rent, the tenants being refractory hearing that the Duke of York was to have that estate again.	013.16.06
More for Stephen Gernon as earnest for the coachhouse.	000.14.03.
More to my lady herself.	010.00.00.
 Summa totalis of all my disbursements.	 <u>489.15.09.</u>

Here ensueth the particulars of each lease of this account:

This May Gales rent 1662 as may appear by the rent roll thereof which is in the end of the book of my last accounts (being my first book) comes to	507.01.00.
Of which Gales rent there is yet unpaid as hereafter doth appear.	072.10.00.
Which sum of £72.10.00 being deducted out of the said Gales rent there rests.	434.11.00.
The which being deducted out of my said disbursements being £489.15.09 there rests due unto me upon all accounts to this present £55.04.09 viz.,	489.15.09.
	434.11.00.
rests.	<u>055.04.09.</u>

The aforesaid arrears are due as hereafter followeth:

Due on Captain Coates for Castletroy.	035.00.00.
Due on Banting and Eliot for drumroe.	010.00.00.
Due on Thomas Deny for Srilane.	008.00.00.
Due on the mills of Castletown.	002.00.00.
Due on the aforesaid houses in Limerick.	015.00.00.
Allowed Dondon besides his freedom.	002.10.00.
	<u>072.10.00.</u>

Commencing 16 August 1662 and ending 15 October 1662 Reference
CLXXXVII.

A note of my disbursements since my last account of the 15 August 1662 at which time there was due unto me.	055.04.09.
Given the coachman for himself, the footmen and grooms etc., being 7 in number for a weeks diet 16 August 1662.	001.15.00.
For letters.	000.02.06.
Given Captain Francis [Taaffe] having acquainted my lord therewith.	001.07.03.
Given Nicholas Browne for bringing house straw for litter 17 August 1662.	000.10.00.

More given the shipman that brought over my lord's goods from London 18 August 1662.	020.00.00.
Given Nicholas Browne this day to buy hay 19 August 1662.	001.00.00.
Given my lady to pay the cook's petty reckonings that was brought then 21 August 1662.	010.00.00.
For letters.	000.01.04.
Given Mr.Clinton by my lady's directions to pay the grooms this week he having paid them five shillings before 23 August 1662.	001.10.00.
More given my lady herself the morning after for the house 24 August 1662.	008.00.00.
More given my lord B... 's man when he brought a sword to my lord.	000.04.09.
Given my lord's porter to buy shoes.	000.04.06. ✓
For letters.	000.02.04.
Given Mr.Viocoure to buy hay 29 August 1662	001.10.00.
Given the butler by my lady's directions.	000.04.09.
To my lady herself this day.	000.02.00.
More to my lady, having no monies, which I was forced to borrow 30 August 1662.	002.19.00.
More given Stephen Gernon to pay the workmen for work about the hay reek 9 September 1662.	000.07.00.
More given my lady 10 September 1662.	009.05.06.
More given the Frenchman to buy oats and straw 10 September 1662.	000.14.06.
More given Christopher for the hire of a horse and his charges going and coming when he was sent to the county of Louth by my Lord's directions, I being then there when Patrick was committed by the sergeant at arms. [Bellew's sons]	001.00.00
More to the Frenchman to buy straw.	000.06.00.
More given to major Garstin an assignment of £26 on Richard Carroll and George Warren of Darver which my Lord sent Taaffe of Braganstown to receive of them 16 September 1662 but whether he received the same or nor I know not, therefore have not put it in account.	010.00.00
More given my lady for the house 17 September 1662.	003.13.00.
More for letters.	000.01.04.
More given my lady's sister Mrs.White 20 September 1662 £40.18.00, gold which was pawned I having then brought £100 from Connaught to Warr....[?]. The said gold being upon a forfeiture and to pay off pressing debts that were then owing.	040.18.00.
More given Mrs.White the same time I gave her the aforesaid gold for the use of the house.	003.11.00.
More given the butler to buy sugar and wine.	000.10.00.
More given my lady herself the same day.	005.00.00.
Given upon the note the butler brought 26 September 1662.	003.06.06.
Paid for the first hay that was brought in 27 September 1662.	018.07.06.
More for letters.	000.02.00.
More for straw to one Fassid which the Frenchman bought.	000.12.06.
More for letters.	000.02.04.
More given those that brought the £100 from Connaught for their charges coming and going.	001.05.00.

More given Mr.Mc.Enereny by my lord's directions £5 the acquittance of this I left with Walter Taafe by my lady's directions.	005.00.00.
More given my lady whereof she gave £5 to the gent., of the horse.	006.00.00.
Given Nicholas Browne to buy coals 1 October 1662.	004.08.00.
Given my lady for her own use.	001.02.06.
More for letters.	000.00.08.
Given the butcher's wife for meat bought of her for the use of the house 7 October 1662.	006.11.00.
Given my lady's gentlewoman for the use of the house, 7 October 1662.	002.03.00.
Given for monies laid out by Edward Bellew to buy things for the house at several times in the market.	001.12.00.
Given Mr.Humphrey 7 October 1662 for acquavita which my lord directed to be made.	005.00.00.
More for letters.	000.01.04.
Given my lady for her ladyship's use and for the lady Throckmorton and Mr.Croply.	014.02.00.
To Mr.Fleming upon the bargain made with him 12 October 1662.	001.00.00.
Given Gore by my lord's directions 15 October 1662.	001.19.00.
Given the Frenchman to buy oats.	000.12.00.
More for letters.	000.02.00.
Given my lady to be given Nicholas Browne to buy boards 21 October 1662, to make a partition in the room going to the kitchen.	002.00.00.
Given my son when he went to Limerick about the rents.	002.00.00.
Given by my lady's directions to Captain Francis's man 24 October 1662.	000.19.00.
Given the gentlewoman to be disposed of in the market.	002.00.06.
For letters.	000.01.08.
Given my lady for her own use and to buy coals there being then but little in the house and I upon leaving the town 27 October 1662.	010.00.00.
More given Mr.Byrne upon the bargain made by my lord with him 8 November 1662.	010.00.00.
More.....	000.02.10.
More given Mr.Bath the same day upon that of Clintonrath.	010.00.00.
More given Colonel Cullen the same day by my lord's direction.	010.00.00.
More given Mr.Clyn, Mr.Reynold's man to redeem some gold of my lord's which was in pawn of £21.16.00 which monies Gore took from him again without redeeming.	021.16.00.
More given my lady's gentlewoman for the market by my lady's directions 9 November 1662.	003.13.00.
More given John Brady the footman by my lady's directions to be given a tailor.	002.10.00.
More given Captain Francis by my lady's directions.	002.00.00.
More given my lady to buy oats and other necessaries and for Captain Francis's man when I left the butcher's monies with her ladyship's in keeping.	008.04.00.
Given the man that carried the stable dung away.	000.06.08. ✓

More given the Frenchman to buy oats.	001.10.00.
More given Captain Francis by my lady's directions.	002.00.00.
Given for grassing of horses.	001.12.00.
More given Gore by my lord's directions 14 November 1662.	010.00.00.
Paid the butcher the second time 14 November 1662.	015.06.10.
More given the quaker for looking glass 15 November 1662.	009.02.00.
More given the shoemaker Moore 17 November 1662.	005.17.00.
More given the pewterer 17 November 1662.	011.07.04.
More given John Brady the footman by my lady's directions.	001.10.00.
More given the second hayman 17 November 1662.	010.00.00.
More given my lady's gentlewoman for the house.	002.05.00.
More for letters.	000.01.00.
Given the Frenchman to pay workmen about the stable 17 November 1662.	000.12.00.
More given my lord's son John from time to time by my lord's directions as he still told me.	000.11.00.
Given the Frenchman for mending the coach	000.04.06.
Given my lord himself ten 20s.0d., pieces and which were pawned which I redeemed and left in the morning on my lord's chamber window.	010.00.00.
More given for a case of knives.	000.12.00.
More given Gore to be given my lord's laundress.	001.10.00.
More given Hunter the baker's wife upon the note brought by her for lodgings for my lord's servant Flower and other necessaries 18 November 1662.	003.14.00.
More given the old groom when he went away by my lord's directions 18 November 1662.	005.00.00.
More given my lady the next day after her ladyship having some urgent occasion.	002.00.00.
More given for a search and particular touching that of the barony of Dundalk.	001.05.00
Given for the search of the records in the Exchequer and Rolls office touching that of the office taken after the death of Sir William Taaffe.	000.10.00
More given for the search in the Exchequer and Rolls touching that of the grants and patents given Sir William Taaffe.	000.15.00
More given at the Auditor's office for entering the two orders of Cruicestown and Milltown.	000.10.08
More given for the attested copies of the said orders.	000.06.088
More given for the boy that wrote the same and entered the said orders.	000.01.00
More given for the copy of Bayly's plea and for the search both at the second Remembrancer and Mr. Bates.	000.12.00
More given Mr. Stephen Gernon for grassing of horses £2.2.6 to the play for a box my lord had at the playhouse 22 November 1662, in all.	004.02.06.
More given for the reference to the Council Board and to the doorkeeper then.	000.08.06
More given Mr Fay that did prosecute the said orders.	000.04.09
More given for copying the injunction the first being mistaken, for the lands in the county of Louth.	000.05.00

More given my Lord Chief Baron's man for contriving and taking his time for getting the injunction signed and for soliciting that whole matter.	002.00.00
More given Mr Sherly for his care at Sir Robert Meredith's in getting the injunction suddenly sealed.	000.10.00
More for Mr. Warren's hand to the first injunction where the lands that my Lord Primate excepted against were inserted and for the certificate I had then in his office.	000.13.06
More given for the copy of Bailiff's confession when he put the lands out of charge.	000.10.00
More for copying out the lease that went to England of Sir Herdress Waller's estate.	000.02.06
More to Mr. Shadwell by my lord's directions.	010.00.00.
More to him for having the bond then copied fairly and drawn in his own way.	000.09.09.
More given my lady which she caused to be given her maid Mrs. Coghlan.	009.10.00.
More given Mr Cunnie [?] the clerk for preparing the schedule of Sir Hardress Waller's estate.	000.05.00
More given Mr. Elliot then for his dispatching and pains taken in the same.	001.00.00.
More given Mr. Robertham then.	000.05.00.
More given for entering the caveat touching my Lord Primate concerning Whiterath and for a copy thereof and to the clerk.	000.05.00
More given for two acquittances in parchment from the clerk of the Pipe when I was troubled for the custodium rents and to his man that copied the same.	000.02.06
More given my lady when my lady Aungier was there.	000.19.00.
More to Mr. Warren's man then being employed in it.	000.02.06.
More for getting Mr. Bates hand to the injunction in Mr. Warren's absence.	000.10.00
More the Secretary's clerk for the Lord Lieutenant's order for a custodium of the concealed lands and to himself for dispatching and making out the order at full, the Lady Cogheran puting [?] hard for a part of the same.	001.10.00
More given Captain Francis by my lady's directions.	002.17.06.
More for waiting.....my Lord's claim.	000.04.09
More for writing the feoffment of that of Bath and the parchment.	000.05.06
More to Mr. Keating and the attornies and the passages in that of Gernon's suit this term.	002.05.06
More given John Brady by my lady's directions.	001.10.00.
More to the clerk of the Parliment for the order of releasing Patrick.	000.13.04
More for the affidavit in pursuance thereof.	000.04.00
More for the reference at the Council Board upon my Lord's first petition on his Proviso.	000.06.00
More to Mr. Keating upon the petition against the sergeant-at-arms and the proceedings then.	001.00.00
More given my lady the morning her ladyship sent Nicholas Browne to me when she sent a piece of gold to the market.	005.00.00.
More given to the clerk for part of the fees in that of	

Sir Henry Ingoldsby's business.	000.05.00
More paid the said clerk in the whole for the petition, answers and orders.	000.09.00
More given for the copy of the order of the p..... of the 11 June 1661 and to Mr.Car's man.	000.08.00
More given for the search of that of Inishmaccoony at the Surveyor's, Auditor's and Rolls offices.	000.15.00
More to Mr.Keating for drawing the replication in that of the suit with Sir Richard Ingoldsby.	001.00.00
More for engrossing the several proceedings in that of Ingoldsby's business.	001.00.00
More for the copy of the orders of the House of Commons for George Warren and Peter Taafe when they were sent for by a serjeant-at-arms.	000.09.06
More to Mr.Warren for a rule of Court in Gernon's business and to his man.	000.04.06
More to Mr.Sand's man and for two rules of Court then touching that of the custodiums.	000.07.00
Given an attorney for puting [sic] off Gernon's business when Mr.Browne was sick.	000.04.09
More to Mr.Keating when we had a full hearing of that of Gernon's business when Mr.Browne was sick.	002.00.00
More to an attorney then.	000.04.09
More to the Attorney General then.	002.00.00
More to Mr.Keating as a fee when he pleaded of himself in the Exchequer Chamber after term was done....and made out that of my Lord's business against the Lady Burke [?].	001.00.00
More to the Attorney and for the Rule of Court then.	000.10.00
More for letters.	000.01.08.
More to Mr.Keating when he did plead against Sir Henry Ingoldsby in the House of Commons.	001.00.00
More for an order touching my Lord's custodium lands when he was referred to the Council board.	000.06.00
More given for D.... which my lady bought 6 December 1662.	004.12.00.
More given my lady the same day.	005.00.00.
More given Captain Francis the same day by my lady's directions in my lord's chamber.	003.00.00.
More given Mrs.Mottam for letters for my lord out of England which she said she disbursed.	000.04.06.
More given the Surveyor's clerk when I was making out the particular for England of Sir Hardress Waller's estate.	000.10.00
More given the clerks for engrossing and making out the said particular.	001.05.00
More given Mr.Stephen Gernon for my Lord of Carlingford's mens' lodgings etc., and for grassing his lordship's horses 8 December 1662.	004.00.00.
More given for the survey which Mr.Shadwell would have made out for his own satisfaction of Sir Hardress Waller's estate and to the Surveyor's man then.	001.02.06
More paid in the Tholsel when Robert Gernon was arrested.	000.05.00
Paid Mr.Reynolds for clothes bought for Ellis Wesly 10 December 1662 £5 and £1 before to the tailor for making the same in all.	006.00.00.

Paid for coals 11 December 1662.	010.00.00.
Given Mrs Weston 12 December 1662 for half a years rent ending All Saints Last.	002.10.00.
More given for the warrant for Coates.	000.13.04.
More given for his Highness's commissioners order for my Lord's lease and the copy of Sir Allen Broderick's letter, two cobbs.	000.09.00
More given a councel in that of the business of Carlingford when my Lord of Dungannon's patent came to the High Court of Chancery to be passed and to and attorney then.	001.04.09
More given her lady herself against the holidays when I was going away 13 December 1662.	010.00.00.
More given.....my lord's.....which was in pawn.	024.00.00.
More given Mr.Keating for entering the orders and all the proceeding in that of Sir Henry Ingoldsby 14 October 1662.	000.19.00
Spent in my journey to the county of Louth and during my being there settling of my Lord's business and getting possession of the custodium lands pursuant to my Lord's custodium.	003.05.00
Given Mr.Peirch [Pierce] the deputy sheriff for delivering me possession of the custodium lands in the county of Louth.	014.17.00
More given my lady by my son about the end of Christmas after my going away.	014.00.00.

A note of my disbursements in Munster.

Given for the use of a horse, my own having fallen sick.	000.17.00.
Given for the use of a boat for transporting myself to Innish Mc Coony to take possession at what time I distrained for the rent.	000.10.00.
Spent after during my being at Askeaton.	000.12.00.
Spent then when I came back during my being in Limerick about that matter.	002.00.00.
Given the sheriff of the city who gave me possession of Killownan.	005.00.00.
Spent with the sheriff and the soldiers that morning they went to take possession.	000.08.00.
Given then for shoeing my horses.	000.04.00.
Given the aforesaid boatman after eight days were expired when I went to see whether I could get the rent and if not to have the distresses prayed.	000.10.00.
Given the boatman after the end of 16 days when the distresses were forfeited.	000.10.00.
Given the said boatman for ferrying over the said sheep.	001.10.00.
Given the men that put the sheep into the boat and took them out again and had the care of ordering and looking unto them in the boat.	000.10.00.
Sum.	012.11.00.
And on the other side.	040.05.06.
	<u>052.16.06.</u>

Spent then in the country when I was about the said distresses.	000.10.00.
Given for grass for the said sheep and herding of them.	002.10.00.
Given the sergeant that did oversee the woods.	001.05.00.
Given the gardener of Castletown.	001.10.00.
Given Mr.Dondon.	005.00.00.
Allowed Mr.Plunkett for building a house in Clonogullin being a waste place.	001.05.00.
Given a chirurgeon when I was wounded and spent while I was then under cure.	001.10.00.
Given the men I left first to keep the possession of Killonan to buy them provision.	000.09.00.
Given for letters.	000.01.08.
Allowed Mr.Michell (?) for repairing the house of Ballicullane.	003.00.00.
Allowed in the suit of Lorgin to Gerald Oge who followed it as by the annexed appears.	003.06.02.
More for letters.	000.01.10.
Allowed unto the six men that kept the possession of Killonan and to those that went with me to Castletroy to take possession.	002.00.00.
Spent myself during the time I lay there and was about some rents that were due in them parts.	001.00.00.
Given the sergeant at arm's man for taking bonds of Garrett oge.	000.15.00.
Spent in my journey from Limerick to Dublin the sergeant at arms being in my company when I was apprehended by him.	002.01.06.
Allowed unto the six men that kept the possession of Innish Mc Coony during their being there and for the provision they had during the said time, my lord having then sent me directions to let Sir Henry Ingoldsby have the possession thereof.	003.00.00.
	<u>040.05.06.</u>
	<u>[Sum. Tot.]</u>

The ensuing are the particulars of the foregoing account.

Sum. totalis of my disbursements.	655.00.00.
This All Saints Gales rent 1662 in Munster as by the rent-roll thereof doth appear, amounts unto.	527.10.00
Of which Gales rent there is yet unpaid as hereafter doth appear.	093.12.02.
Which sum of £93.12.02 being deducted out of the said Gales rent there rests.	<u>433.17.10.</u>
To which said sum there is to be added (which was received by me of the rents of the custodium lands in the county of Louth as hereafter doth appear).	066.13.08.
The which being added to the aforesaid sum of £433.17.10 amounts unto.	<u>500.11.06.</u>

Which said sum of £500.11.06 being deducted out of my aforesaid disbursements being £655.00.00 viz.,	655.00.00. 500.11.06.
There rests due unto me upon all accounts to the present.	<u>154.09.05.</u>

The said arrears are as followeth.

Detained by the tenants of Castletown for the mill.	002.00.00.
Due on Howard for Dromroe.	010.00.00.
Allowed Dondon besides his freedom.	002.10.00.
Due on Mathews upon account for the mill of Killonan and for the grazing of his cattle in Killonan besides the third sheaf of the tenants which he forceably detained and converted to his own use, notwithstanding his being Quit of the farm at May last there being £30 assessed (?) for the said sheaf by his own brother.	029.02.02.
Due on Castletroy.	035.00.00.
Due on the houses in Limerick.	015.00.00.
<u>Sum. Tot.</u>	<u>093.12.02.</u>

There is due in the county of Louth three Gales rent which amount to .	600.00.00.
Whereof I have received.	066.13.08.
	<u>533.06.04.</u>

Commencing 15 December 1662 & ending 24 June 1663 reference CLXXXVIII

[Pages 1 to 3 missing]

More for acqua vita. <i>whiskey</i>	000.18.06. ✓
More given Captain Francis by his man Thomas by my lady's directions.	000.10.00.
More to Mrs Burnett by my lord's directions upon Brent Moore's letter.	002.10.00.
More for comparing the copy of my Lord's claim with the claim and to the clerk then and when I was with him before.	000.04.06
More to Mrs Kelly by my lady's directions.	003.00.00.
For the search of the office taken after the death of Taffe of Braganstown and to the clerk I employed then in the Rolls office.	000.05.00
For letters.	000.00.08.
For the copy of Plunkett of Bahownes [Bawn's] claim and the search then.	000.05.06
To the clerk that made the abstract of the particular.	000.02.06
More to my lady herself for the house.	004.00.00.
More to Mr. Browne's man for writing and making up Roger Bellew's agreement with my Lord.	000.05.00
More to Nicholas Browne to give my lady one morning by six of the clock.	004.00.00.

More for the last order for my Lord's custodium and to the doorkeeper then and to the clerk himself.	000.16.00
More given Roger Bellow by my Lord's directions upon the bargain between them.	001.00.00
To Mr. Welch the attorney to move in that of Daniel O'Neill's business touching the hearing and allowance of the rent of Dyzart upon his having the custodium.	000.04.09
For letters.	000.01.08.
More given my lady by my lord's directions which major Dillon paid me.	010.00.00.
More for the two warrants I sent to Munster for Drumroe and the subsidy.	001.08.00
More for the copies of the letters of the 9 April 1661 to satisfy my Lord Chief Baron.	000.08.06
More for the search of the grand office.	000.02.06
More for Colonel Cullin by my lord's directions upon the bond he had of my lord.	002.04.06.
More for Babe's discrimination.	000.05.06
More to find out the passages of that of the widow Purcell alias Sheehy's business.	000.05.06.
For letters.	000.01.06.
More for the search of the office taken after the death of Sir Thomas Waiman.	000.02.06.
More for letters.	000.01.08.
More for several searches in the Rolls for the summonses and to those I employed to get the same suddenly done and for rectifying some of the mistakes in the summonses, the post being then suddenly bound away.	000.16.00.
More to the post for the letters then sent Kedagh O'Bannaghan where the summonses were and for captain King's letters sent the postmasters for the more sure conveyance thereof.	000.02.00.
More to Mrs. Mottam to pay the milk woman and the butter woman.	002.12.06.
more to Mrs. Mottam to give the shipman for a ton of coals.	000.09.00.
For letters.	000.01.04.
More to Mrs. Mottam this morning the 8 April to go to the market.	000.12.00.
More for the second search of the offices at the Rolls by my Lord's directions to see if I might get that of the entail betwixt him and Taaffe of Braganstown.	000.05.00
More for the search of Bath's discrimination.	000.02.00
More given to Mr. Cooper for the search when my Lord Colooney was there.	000.04.09
Given to Mr Taaffe to Hire a horse when he went to the county of Louth to receive the rents.	000.04.09
For letters.	000.01.00.
More given Mrs. Mottam to buy provision on May day.	001.18.00.
Given my lady the day she was walking in the hall.	000.01.00.
Given the fellow in whose house Mr. Kelly died.	000.10.00.
Given Roger Bellew £10 of the monies Michael Fleming owed and £10 more of the same to Gerald Byrne which is to be put in Account on the said Gerald in the account of the £20 he received of Ruxton and Sing having received of them but £19.10.	000.10.00

More for the summons for those that hold the Carmelite abbey [Ardee].	000.02.00
More given by my Lord's direction to Roger Bellew.	000.19.00
More to the man my Lord sent to Connaught that came with Kedagh O'Bannaghan's letters.	000.04.09
More given for the second order of my Lord's custodium and to the clerk then the same being drawn by my Lord's council.	000.15.00
Given for the second order of the custodium for the reprisal lands and to the clerk then.	000.15.00M
More which I brought with me to be given my lady 10s.0d., and was then driven to give her ladyship 10s.0d., more of monies I had about me.	001.00.00.
To Mr Warren's man for entering the second order for the custodium aforesaid.	000.03.00
Given to my lady which I counted to Mrs.Mottam by her ladyship's directions in my lord's chamber.	020.00.00.
More given the same morning £10 in gold to my lord which I redeemed.	010.00.00.
To Captain Francis by my lady's directions.	002.05.00.
For letters.	000.01.00.
To Mrs.Mottam to be given to the cook that dressed their meat abroad.	003.10.00.
To Mr.Vicoure to buy hay and straw and for the account he made then.	003.14.00.
To the doorkeeper at the Council Board for the councils at law when my Lord's first hearing was and to the doorkeeper himself during that business.	001.04.06
For letters.	000.01.08.
More given Sir George Lane's clerks that night.	000.05.00
More paid for two bottles of aqua vita.	000.18.00.
For letters.	000.01.08.
More given to bury Robert Bath.	001.18.00.
More given to Roger Bellew by my Lord's directions.	003.10.00
More to the butler to buy wine and bottles the day my lord went to see St.Catherine's.	001.12.00.
For letters.	000.01.08.
More to the butcher £6.11.00 and 2s.3d., which I gave Mrs. Mottam over and above.	006.13.03.
Given my lady of the monies I received off Brapson.	015.00.00.
More given my lady of the same monies to disburse about some occasions concerning the house.	003.00.00.
For letters.	000.01.08.
Given Mr.Browne's man for the feeoffements the bonds and the articles touching the lands of Colooney and all the writs then.	000.10.00
More given Nicholas Browne by my lady's directions to buy coals.	000.18.00.
More for the search of White of Richardstown's indictment.	000.05.00
More for Taaffe of Cookestown's indictment.	000.05.00
More for Plunkett of the Bahowne's [Bawn] indictment.	000.05.00
More for Gernon of Killencoole's indictment.	000.05.00
More for St.Laurence of Crucestown's indictment.	000.05.00

More for Taafe of Braganstown's.	000.05.00
More to the clerk for the abstract of the indictments of the whole county.	001.05.00
To Mrs. Burnett by Mr. Brent Moore's directions.	003.00.00.
For letters.	000.2.00.
To Mrs. Mottam to redeem the children's clothes.	005.00.00.
More to Mrs. Mottam to buy provision.	000.14.03.
To the clerk in the Inns the day I compared the Office taken on the death of Sir William Taafe with the grand Office and made out the alphabet with both being there, all that afternoon about it.	000.05.00
More for acqua vita that was bought at two several times.	000.06.00.
More to Mrs. Mottam to buy provision.	000.18.00.
More for the hay bought this day being the 9 May.	000.10.00.
More to my lord to be given little Charles.	000.02.03.
Allowed Pat Cahalane which I put in account on myself being part of the rent of the mill for the charges of a suit he had about it.	000.06.00.
More sent to Mrs. Mottam by the maid this morning 28 May and the same morning after when I met herself to make it up in all	010.19.03.
More to my Lady to buy wine when my Lord Brimmigham [Bermingham?] gave her a cobb.	000.04.06
More to Mr. Browne the attorney the day he went about the affidavits and for the copies he took out then.	000.09.06
More to my lord for a letter that came to him when he was at dinner.	000.01.00.
More given to Mrs. Mottam to buy provision 10s.0d., and given her then also to redeem a pistol of my lady £14.00.09 in all [sic]	001.04.09.
To Mrs Mottam to pay for coals which I took out of the £3 I had to redeem to gold.	000.19.00.
More given Mrs. Mottam for the market.	000.11.03.
More to Roger Bellew.	000.13.00.
More to Mrs. Mottam to redeem the gold.	003.00.00.
For the abstract then made.	000.02.06.
More to the clerk for getting and comparing the claim put to the Council Board with the original claim.	000.04.06
More disbursed about that of the search of the Grand Office the second time.	000.02.06
More given Mrs. Mottam to buy provision.	000.18.00.
More given the gentlemen of the horse to buy hay.	003.00.00.
More given for the letters sent to remove the prisoners from Kinsale.	000.09.00.
More given the butler to buy wine.	000.05.00.
More for letters.	000.01.08.
More given Mrs. Mottam to make up the £10 left her to be given Gore.	001.00.00.
More given my lady Throckmorton by my Lord's directions.	020.00.00.
More given my lady then to have for the house.	005.00.00.
More to Mrs. Mottam by my lady's directions to pay off the reckonings of the house.	009.05.00.

For letters.	000.01.00.
More given Captain Francis by my lady's directions when he was sick in his chamber.	002.00.00.
More given my lady to give Mrs Croply for a petition.	002.00.00.
More given the butler to give those that brought in the wine.	000.09.00.
More given Mrs.Mottam to give for Johnny's stuff and to give a butcher then.	003.13.00.
More given being monies that were borrowed from time to time for oats and poultry and small reckonings of that sort in the market.	001.01.04.
For letters.	000.00.08.
More given my lady to pay some reckonings about the house.	006.18.09.
More for the copy of the Office taken on Babe's of Darver. And the clerk then.	000.09.00.
More paid the vintner.	002.19.00.
More paid the old farrier.	006.00.00.
More paid the coachmaker.	004.00.00.
More paid harnessmaker.	004.00.00.
More paid Gore by my lord's directions.	010.00.00.
More which I gave the shoemaker in Bride Street.	010.00.00.
More paid for the man's diet that looks to the horses in Leixlip.	000.13.06.
More paid for the summons for those of Dromin.	000.02.06.
More given Mrs.Mottam to give the cook for a shirt and in his wages.	001.00.00.
More for letters.	000.01.04.
More paid the farrier Donnagh that cured the white gelding.	001.00.00.
More paid Mr.Cooly the apotecary.	005.00.00.
More to Moore the shoemaker.	004.10.00.
More to the sadlier.	009.10.00.
For letters.	000.01.04.
More by lords directions to the players for seats in the playhouse.	003.00.00.
More to Mr.Cadle (?) the chirurgeon.	002.00.00.
More the ale brewer.	008.09.00.
More to the gentleman of lord lieutenant's wine cellar.	017.05.00.
More to Mr.Clifte that came from England and brought the bill of exchange for £35.	020.00.00.
More for letters.	000.01.00.
More for Pat.Gernon of Kilcroneys claim and for the search and the copy thereof and at the office then.	000.11.00.
More for entering the caveat at Mr.Warren's office of the custodium lands which my Lord is to have and to the clerk for expediting the same, we being to be heard that morning.	000.10.00.
More for the Grand Office of Connaught and for the search the second time when my Lord's men came to town.	001.02.00.
For letters.	000.01.00.
More given by my lady's directions to Nicholas Browne's son which was owing to his father.	002.03.00.
More given Mrs.Mottam to redeem two pieces of gold which she disposed of by my lady's directions to buy provision and for her own use.	002.00.00.

Paid the joiner's wife for the stools.	000.19.00.
More given Mrs.Mottam for her own use by my lady's directions.	005.00.00.
More given the gent., of the horse for his own use by my lady's directions.	002.00.00.
More for letters.	000.10.00.
More given Roger Bellew by my Lord's directions when he was to proceed in his suit in Chancery.	000.18.00
More to Mr.Goborne the attorney.	000.09.06.
To Johnny to buy books.	000.02.00.
More to a poor woman by my lady's directions.	000.00.09.
More to him that puts out the dung.	000.04.09.
More for comparing the Office taken on Sir William Taaffe's death with the Grand Office and with its own original and to the clerk then.	000.06.06
More for the search and copies of Pat.Gernon's claim and discrimination.	000.12.06
For entering the king's letter at the Rolls office the same requiring the earl of Carlingford being continued the possession and profits of the lands in the county of Louth until finally settled and for the clerk's expediting the same my Lord's custodium being then much opposed by my Lord Chief Baron.	000.12.00.
More for entering the same at Mr.Warren's office in like manner.	000.12.00
Given Mr.Browne the attorney to be given for the copy of my Lord's claim.	000.19.06.
More given Mrs.Mottam to be given the woman that supplies the house with apples....and such like.	000.14.00.
More given Mrs.Mottam to buy provision.	000.10.00.
To Captain Francis by my lady's directions when he was going to St.Catherine's when he recovered his sickness.	000.19.00.
More for letters.	000.00.08.
More given Mrs.Mottam which she said she gave Brady to redeem letters.	000.04.09.
More to an attorney when my Lord's business was to be moved by Mr.Browne touching Bahowne, Mullaghhallo, Derrycammagh and Gainstown.	000.04.06
More given Roger Bellew the morning he went to the country to get out the copies of the answers he put in and to bear his charges to the country, 3 cobbs and 1 cobb the day before.	000.19.00
More for letters.	000.00.08.
Given Mrs.Mottam for the house.	000.09.06.
For letters.	000.01.08.
More to Mrs.Mottam to redeem a pistol of my lady's that was in pawn.	000.14.03.
To Mr.Supple who brought me an order to pay him the three pounds ten shillings, I having no money then.	000.09.06.
More to Mrs.Mottam by the maid she sent me this morning the 28 May, fourteen shillings three pence and given herself after 4s.9d., making in all.	000.19.00.

More given the two that came from Connaught by my Lord's direction at 2 shillings a day for them.	001.08.00
More given for the affidavits and second summonses and to the clerk then.	000.09.00
Given Mr. Bruton in part of the £5 I promised him to forward the custodium.	002.10.00
More given Mr. Sherly to dispatch my Lord's order to the Pipe my Lord Chief Baron being then leaving town.	000.10.00
More to an attorney for moving upon the custodium in the county of Louth.	000.05.00
The like to an attorney the next morning after for the custodium lands.	000.05.00
To Mrs. Mottam having no monies but a counterfeit cobb and being necessitated to buy some things for the house.	000.04.00.
More for the order of caveat for the custodium lands.	000.06.06
More for entering the said caveat and the particulars then given in.	000.09.06
Given for letters.	000.01.04.
Given the Surveyor's clerk for making out the said particular.	001.17.06
Given for the copies of the petition and answer at council board in that of my lord's lands on his proviso.	000.09.06
Given for the copy of Bath's lease to the clerk of the Council and to his man then for getting the same.	000.15.00.
Given for the order of my son's releasements from the sergeant at-Arms.	000.12.06.
Given for his expenses while he was there being seven weeks and upwards.	002.10.06
Given for letters.	000.01.08.
Given when my lord put in his replication and all the other proceedings then at Council Board.	000.09.06
Given for letters.	000.02.08.
Spent by my son while he was in the county of Louth and in that journey.	001.04.00
Given for writing out the particular of the custodium the second time when the addition of lands was put in it.	000.09.00
Given for entering my lord lieutenant's order and the particular of the custodium and all the rest of those papers in Sir George Carr's office.	000.15.00.
Given for letters.	000.01.09.
Given for the two answers put in my Lord at Council Board to the positions of Colooney, Major Aston and the rest.	000.09.00
Given Mr. Browne's man for drawing the said answer fairly.	000.04.00
Given the Auditor for the aforesaid several particulars.	002.10.00
Given for letters.	000.01.04.
Given for the copies of my lord's petition and the other copies taken out then Council Board.	000.09.00
Given for the copies of the several orders at Council Board for replying.	000.06.06
For the copy of Balie's [Bayly's] petition.	000.03.06.
For part of the fees that were due for the particular that last came in.	000.07.06
Given for letters.	000.01.08.

To the doorkeeper the two that was appointed for my Lord's hearing.	000.04.06
For the fees due to the council that pleaded the last day in that of his proviso.	001.00.00
To the woman viz., Mrs. Hales that had my lord's note for a barrel of beer that was drunk by the soldiers before the wars when his lordship was made prisoner.	000.10.00.
Given Mr Padmore for being careful in that of my Lord's custodium touching Mrs.Cogheran.	000.10.06.
Given the Secretary's man for the copy of Mrs.Cogheran's petition and for his care then, she being ready to have a custodium of part of the lands then granted to my Lord.	000.07.00.
Given the Clerk of the Parliment for the search and for the copy of the orders for George Warren and for the printed order of the House of Peers touching that of the protections.	000.07.06.
Given Mr.Browne's man for those writings concerning Mrs. Burnett.	000.04.06.
Given Mrs.Burnett by my Lord's directions when she perfected the Articles and Bonds touching the Agreement betwixt his Lordship and her.	002.10.00.
More for the search of the lease of the third part of the tithes and fishing of Carlingford at Council office and for the clerks care in it.	000.07.06.
Given after to Bathe himself for to get the Certificate touching the same.	000.06.06.
To Mr.Browne's man by my Lord's direction for writing my Lord's business at Council Board and otherwise.	000.10.00.
To the fishmonger for fish and monies borrowed off him.	001.08.08.
To my lady the same day to buy wine for dinner.	000.03.00.
For letters.	000.01.00.
For the copy of Smallwood's declaration against Robert Gernon in the Tolsel court.	000.02.06.
To Mrs.Mottam 9 June, my lord Inchiquin and Arran being to dine there.	000.13.00.
Given to Mrs.Mottam that morning by the maid she sent me.	000.09.06.
Given Mrs.Burnet upon Mr.Brent Moore's letter.	002.00.00.
To the porter that brought two tons of coals, carrying and all.	001.13.00.
To Mrs.Mottam to buy provision after the 13s. which I gave her when my lords of Arran, Inchiquin and Kingston were there.	000.19.00.
More given my lady at her ladyship's chamber door the day Mrs.Croply was there with her I having called her out of the chamber.	001.00.00.
For letters.	000.01.00.
More given Owen Bannaghan when he was to go with the summons.	000.02.00.
More given my lady we being at dinner to buy a bottle of wine.	000.01.00.
Given for my lord's order upon his proviso at Council Board.	001.05.00
To Mrs.Mottam the same day after dinner in the low room at the buttery.	000.09.06.
More to the clerk besides the £1.05.00 I gave him for my Lord's order at Council Board.	000.10.00

More sent Mrs.Mottam the 15 June by the maid being Saturday.	001.00.00.
More given Mrs.Hoggsie, the brewer's wife.	001.00.00.
More to Gerald Byrne to carry him out of town by my Lord's directions after signing the writings.	001.00.00
More for the affidavits and to him I sent with the summons to the Archdeacon.	000.03.00
More given for letters.	000.00.08.
More to Mr.Attorney's man to mind him and to be careful of my lord's order and papers concerning his custodium lands being then to state the case for my lord lieutenant whereby to resolve his lordship of putting on the same at Council Board or no.	000.04.09
More given those that came from Connaught for a weeks diet ending 13 June.	000.14.00.
More given Mrs.Mottam this morning 17 June to buy provision.	001.00.00.
More sent to Mrs.Mottam by my man Augustine.	001.00.00.
More which I sent by the maid this morning 19 June to Mrs.Mottam.	000.15.00.
More given Mrs.Mottam after dinner a Sunday 21 June.	001.00.00.
More given for a week's diet to those that came from Connaught.	000.14.00.
Given my lord's launderers 23 June 1663.	002.10.00.
More given Mrs.Mottam this day, being the 24 June 1663.to buy provision.	001.00.00.

The particulars of this account doth hereafter ensue:

The total of my disbursements (as above) since the 15 December 1662 to the 24 June 1663 comes to.	455.07.08.
---	------------

More paid which were monies due on the earl of Carlingford as by my accounts ending the 15 December last past may appear being the £100 and other monies then borrowed for his lordship's use.	136.06.07.
--	------------

<u>Summa totalis.</u>	<u>591.14.03.</u>
-----------------------	-------------------

There ensueth the particulars of what I have received in all manner of ways since the 15 December aforesaid to the 24 June 1663 at what time this account ends:

Received of rent in the county of Louth since the said 15 December to the said 24 June.	053.05.00.
More received of the rent due in Munster from Sir Henry Ingoldsby by bill of exchange £20 of which I gave 4s.0d., to get the same before the day of payment having then urgent occasion to pay the ale brewer and others, so received £19.16.00.	019.16.00.
More received of the lord of Coloony for the....sold him by the earl of Carlingford.	060.00.00.
More received from my son out of Munster by bills of exchange.	100.00.00.

More received from my son as aforesaid.	085.00.00.
More received from my son as aforesaid.	050.00.00.
More received of the rents due in Munster which was paid for my lord's use as aforesaid.	136.06.07.
More my son sent me from Munster.	009.01.02.
More received of Robert Gernon the 28 May 1663 being the rent of Upper Allardstown and Rahessing [Rathcassan].	014.00.00.
<u>Summa totalis.</u>	<u>527.08.09.</u>

Disbursed aforesaid.	591.14.03.
Received aforesaid.	527.08.09.
So rest due on my lord this 24 June 1663 which was borrowed for his lordship's use.	<u>064.05.06.</u>

The last Gales rent viz., May 1663 payable to my lord of Carlingford in Munster amounts to £527.10.00, whereof there was received in all as aforesaid and allowed there and there is yet due thereof as hereafter foloweth:

Received which was sent by my son hither to Dublin by bills of Exchange as in the aforegoing account is expressed.	100.00.00.
More received as aforesaid by bills of exchange.	050.00.00.
More received as aforesaid by bills of exchange.	085.00.00.
More there was paid for the exchange of the said monies at 3d., in the pound.	002.18.09.
More received which was paid for my lord's use as aforesaid being the monies borrowed as by my said last account appears.	136.06.09.
More spent the two several journeys my son made to Munster and during his continuance there being in all seven weeks and in his journey after thither to Dublin.	009.00.00.
More paid in Dublin by Sir Henry Ingoldsby to my lord himself.	010.00.00.
More paid the sheriff of the city of Limerick for giving me possession of Drumroe by virtue of the orders of the House of Lords which was sent thither.	002.00.00.
More paid the two sergeants that kept the woods hitherto and did negotiate in all other occasions.	002.05.08.
More paid the gardener at Castletown.	002.00.00.
More paid Mr Dondon being always allowed the same and more by Sir Hardress Waller himself.	002.10.00.
<u>Summa.</u>	<u>402.01.00.</u>

And there is due of the said Gales rent:

Due on Drumroe which Captain Winkworth still kept possession of, while now that the same was obtained as aforesaid.	010.00.00.
Due on Castletroy and the houses in Limerick.	050.00.00.
Due on Ballenity.	003.00.00.
Due on Castletown.	004.00.00.
Due on Garrett Oge being monies due on his undertenants.	008.00.00.

Due on Ballesimon being monies detained for the monies which Sir George Preston seized upon by virtue of a grant he hath for the weayers (?) upon the Shannon.	001.01.00.
Detained by orders of the commissioners for the subsidys which was imposed on my lord's tenants there by the said commissioners for the county at large and the county of the city of Limerick, though a complaint was made at the quarter sessions but no redress could be had.	035.00.00.
Detained by Mr. Burke for the mill of Killowan which is occasioned by Captain Walcott.	003.00.00.
More there is due for which the tennants distress lies in.	010.18.00.
<u>Summa totalis.</u>	<u>125.09.00.</u>

Received in all of the said Gales rent and paid as allowed as aforesaid.	402.01.00.
And there is due of the said Gales rent aforesaid.	125.09.00.
<u>Summa totalis.</u>	<u>527.10.00.</u>

And there was due of the old arrears to this present gale £278.18.02, of which there is only paid and that by Sir Henry Ingoldsby here in this town £30 viz., £10 to my lord and £20 to the me which being deducted out of the said £278.18.02 there is due £248.18.02 the which with the said present arrears being £125.09.00 makes in all of the arrears due in Munster.	374.07.08.
To which there is to be added which is due for the houses in Limerick.	045.00.00.
Summa tot., due in Munster.	<u>419.07.08.</u>

There is of rent due unto the earl of Carlingford in the county of Louth commencing May 1661 and ending May 1663 at £400 a year besides the rent payable to the Exchequer. Summa.	800.00.00.
Which rent payable to the Exchequer for the aforesaid time amounts to.	063.16.10.
<u>Summa tot.</u>	<u>863.16.10.</u>

Out of which sum of £863.16.10 ther was paid unto me before the aforesaid 15 December and since in all.	102.09.07.
More there was paid unto me being the aforesaid Exchequer rent.	021.09.00.
More there was paid unto my lady by Robert Gernon.	020.00.00.
<u>Summa totalis.</u>	<u>143.18.07.</u>

The which being deducted out of the aforesaid sum of £863.16.10 there rests due this May 1663 as by the ensuing particulars thereof may appear.	<u>719.17.03.</u>
---	-------------------

Due in Milltown the year 1662, £22 and £27.10.00 this year making in all and yet unpaid.	49.10.00.
Due on Whiterath the year 1662, £20 and £31.02.06 this year making in all and due.	015.02.06
Due on Wottonstown the year 1662, £9 and £9 this year making in all and due.	018.00.00
Due on Enotstown the first year £17.06.11 and £17.06.11 the second year, of which I received £14 viz. of Mrs.Aston £8 and of the tenants £6, so rest due.	020.13.10
Due on the forfeited freehold in Dromiskin and for Drumleck the year 1662, £26 and £28.12.06 this year of which I received and that of Major Dillon £10 so rest due.	044.12.06
Due on Darver etc., £52, the year 1662 and for Darver this year only £52 whereof there was paid to Mr.Gerald Byrne by my assignments £10 so rest due.	094.00.00
I received £6.04.00 and allowed Patrick O'Hanlon for some troubles he had about it £6 so rest due.	006.10.00
Due on Killencoole in the whole £90 whereof there was paid my lady by Robert Gernon £20 and £15 to me so rest due.	055.00.00
Due on Mullaghesker £8 the year 1662 and £8 this year whereof I received of the tenants £3.10.00 so rest due.	12.10.00
Due on Corballis and Christianstown etc., the year 1662, £38 and £38 this year whereof I received and that of the tenants £18 for Corballis and £5.15.00 of them for Clonkehan so rest due.	052.05.00
Due on Kilcronev and Upper Allardstown etc., the year 1662 £44.04.06 and £44.04.06 this year whereof I received and that of the tenants of Kilcronev £7.04.07 so rest due.	081.04.05
Due on Louth £30 the year 1662 and £30 this year of which there was paid Mr.Byrne by my assignment £9.10.00 so rest due.	050.10.00
Due on Crucestown £50 the year 1662 and £50 this year whereof I received £25 so rest due.	075.00.00
Due on Walshestown etc., for the first and second year upon account of the allowance which is to be given for Ardbolis and Drumgoother.	019.00.00
Due on Upper and Lower Dysart for the year 1662 £29 and for this year £29 whereof they are to have allowance of what rent they paid Mr.Daniel O'Neill's Agent the first year my rent sent me orders to that effect upon the contest touching the same.	058.00.00
Due on Mr.Wetherall £32 stg., for the lands held by him in Barmeath etc., for which he is to be borne with as by agreement in that behalf may appear.	032.00.00
<u>Summa totalis.</u>	<u>719.18.03.</u>

A note of what my cousin Taaffe of Braganstown received of the aforesaid rents as he gave me an account then and of whom, as by his note thereof appears and what he received since I know not:

Paid unto him by those of Darver.	52.00.00
More paid him out of Crucestown.	25.00.00
More paid him out of Dysart.	12.00.00
More paid him out of Kilcronney.	10.15.06
More paid him out of Corballis.	09.11.03
More paid to him out of the mill of Dundugan.	04.00.00
More paid him out of Mullaghesker.	04.10.00
More paid him out of Enotstown.	06.01.00
More paid him out of Louth.	04.02.00
More paid him by Taaffe of Stephenstown of the rent of Barmeath which George Warren received of Wetherall and sent hither.	08.00.00
	<u>135.19.09.</u>

Commencing the 24 June 1663 and ending 23 June 1664.

A note of my disbursements since my last account of the 24 June 1663 at what time there was owing unto me as by the account does appear: 081.06.05

More given for making out the particular touching that of Sir Hardress [Waller] estate in order to his royal highness's lease and for apportioning the rents in order to Fitzgerald of Balligliaghans estate 30 June 1663.	001.05.00
More given at the Secretary's viz., Mr. Page's for St. Joseph's frigate the 30 June 1663 and to the Secretary's man who went twice to my lord's house about the same.	000.17.06
More given Patrick Fitzgerald 10s.0d. in part payment of what he is to have for writing the feoffment the 30 June 1663.	000.10.00
More paid Mr. Birne by my lord's directions upon the bargain passed betwixt them 4 July 1663.	015.00.00
More given those gents that came from Connaght to witness for my lord the 4 July 1663.	000.14.00
More given Mr. Elliott for the Certificate touching that of the '49 men in not having any mortgages on the lands my lord was to have a Custodium of.	000.17.03
More given the clerk that was employed to search all the surveys then.	000.08.00
More given Mrs. Mottam the 4 July 1663 to buy provisions for some company that was expected to come to the house.	002.00.06
More given for their charges going and coming when I did hire two horses and sent two men for £120 to Connaught there being no monies then to supply the house or my lord's occasions 9 July 1663.	002.02.06
More to Mr. Burnett upon Captain Brent Moore's letter he having then given her £1 13 July 1663.	001.00.00
More given Mrs. Mottam to have for the house the same day I was going with my daughter to Ballindoude.	001.18.00
More given the Attorney-General's man when I had the report of him for the Custodium lands 14 July 1663.	000.09.00

More given my attorney he being then in the Exchequer Chamber when h moved for an Order for the reprisal lands which we fixed on is not being given out to any other and to the box then. 000.05.09

More given Mr.Sherly for the sirefacias which I sent to the county of Wexford 14 July 1663. 000.15.02

More given Mr.Elliot for the Certificate of Mr.Arthur's having lands in Connaught and for the particular he gave me then and to his man that was employed therein. 000.10.06

More given James Browne at several times to find out the Primate's Claim touching that of Milltown etc. the same being kept from us for a fortnight together. 000.04.06

More given Mr.Burniston's man the same day [18 July 1663] for copies of the several orders and particulars touching my lord's lease. 000.09.06

More given James Sherly to be given master for a Certificate of the Injunction sent to Munster touching that of Drumroe and to himself then to have a care of the same and of the Caveats and of my lord's business 21 July 1663. 000.12.06

More given Patrick Fitzgerald for the Feoffment the same being then drawn. 000.09.06

More given the surveyor to prepare my lord's business for the Council Board in that of the soldiery when my lord was upon his Proviso. 000.15.00

More given Sir Nicholas Plunkett as a fee in the business of Drimnagh £2 whereof my lord paid £1 and colonel Talbot the other 27 July 1663. 002.00.00 ✓

More given Geoffrey browne as a fee in the aforesaid business £4 whereof my lord paid £2 and colonel Talbot £2. 004.00.00 ✓

More paid for the searches of Nicholas Gernon's and Thomas Clinton's Claims and to him I employed therein. 000.03.06

More given Sir Henry Talbot by me by my lord's directions towards that of Barnewall's of Shankill Decree 29 July 1663. 010.00.00 ✓

More as a fee to Sir Nicholas Plunkett and Geoffrey Browne in that of Mrs.Burnett's business £4 viz., £2 from my lord and £2 from Captain Brent Moore. 002.00.00 ✓

More paid Mr.Supple by my lord's direction 30 July 1667. 003.01.00

More given the Surveyor and Auditor to make out that of the reprisals for the Taaffe lands and to make out the Taaffe's own lands part being left out by Surveyor and to the clerk that I entrusted then about the same. 001.05.00

More give for my Chamber rent and washing etc., for the last May and All Saints gale being not in condition to pay the same while now my lord's occasions pressing me so for monies. 011.15.00

More given Mr.Patrick Allen which he gave to Moore of Barmeath when he came to witness for my lord to the Court of Claims and for putting that of Disart out of Mr.Dowdall's Decree 5 August 1663. 000.15.00 ✓

More for the search in the Rolls office for the Office taken on Nicholas and George Gernon of Milltown and of Plunkett of Carstown 6 August 1663. 000.07.06

More given to James Browne to be given Mr.Antropos to get out my lord's Claim and to Mr.Antropos himself to have that matter well ordered. 000.09.00

More given the 8 August 1663 for Mrs. Burnett's business in the Court of Claims the day of her hearing.	001.10.00
More given Mr. Kennedy's man and for the copies of Gernon's and Clinton's Claims 10 August 1663.	000.15.06
More given for filing all the summonses in that of my lord's business in the Court of Claims and to the clerk then 10 August 1663.	000.05.00
More given the Clerk of the Council's man when the particulars which my lord put into the Council Board touching that of his antient and now estate was got out by my lord of Colooney from Mr. Barry 10 August 1663.	000.15.00
More given James Browne and the other clerks for their pains then taken in writing the same and my lord's last Claim put into the Court of Claims 4 plate cobbs 11 August 1663.	000.19.00 ✓
More given for the copy of my lord of Clanrichard's Order on his Proviso for his antient estate at Council Board and to the clerk then 11 August 1663.	000.15.06
More for the copies of the Offices taken after the death of Nicholas and George Gernon of Newtown and to the clerk for dispatching them.	001.12.06
More given when my lord of Carlingford and Alderman Smyth were at Council Board about their Provisos for the three counsels my lord had then, to the woman that keeps the door at the Council room 12 August 1663.	000.07.06
More given for my lord's order then on his Proviso for his Custodium lands being the fees thereof and to the clerk himself for dispatching the same 13 August 1663.	001.12.06
More to the Clerk of the Council for an attested copy of the said particular and to the clerk that wrote the same 13 August 1663.	001.09.00
More given Mr. Allen for the witnesses he brought here (who paid him the rest) being then short of monies.	001.17.06
More paid for wine the same day my lord of Arran being there and to my lord to be given the Ceideren [?] and to the Groom when he went to leave the cattle that came from Connaught at Loughtown 15 August 1663.	000.12.06
More disbursed the day of my lord's hearing, to the Crier, to him that read the Particulars, to the Doorkeepers, to him that kept the Pulpit and to the soldiers.	001.05.06
More given the doorkeepers at the Court of Claims the Commissioners being sitting in the private room when Nicholas Gernon's business was to be heard 17 August 1663.	000.02.03
More given to those that brought the cattle from Connaught for their charges and their coming and going and while they were here being 12 days in the whole.	001.11.06
More given George Taaffe to board his charges being a witness for my lord.	000.05.00
More for the search and copy of Sir James Gallawaie's Claim.	000.09.06
More to Jenico Taaffe and George Taaffe when they went away to clear them at their lodgings and to board their charges.	000.13.09
More to James Browne for his writing and pains taken the day of my lord's hearing.	000.05.00
More given those that came from Connaught to witness for my lord 22 August 1663.	000.14.00 ✓

More spent with four of the sub-Commissioners 24 August 1663 when I went to them about the report to be made up.	000.06.06
More spent with the clerks the 25 August 1663 when I was with them about my lord's business.	000.04.06
More to Mr.Kealy for making up the particulars of my lord's lands and completing that Work according as the same was given in at the hearing.	000.15.00
More for getting a private copy of the report upon my lord's Decree 29 August 1663.	000.10.00
More for copying both the particulars viz., Louth and Connaught after the acres were ascertained 29 August 1663.	000.09.00
More to the doorkeepers to carry in my tickets 31 August 1663 when Mountrath and his father-in-law quarreled.	000.02.06
More for copying of the orders upon the Provisos at Council Board 1 September 1663.	000.04.06
More given the man that brought the writings to my lord from Connaught from his sister when he came.	000.03.00
More to the sub-Commissioners and laid out in that office for my lord's report when it was finished 9 September 1663.	004.10.00
More for writing it all over again by reason of the mistake that was between both the Claims and for entering it of the new 11 September 1663.	001.10.00
More to Mr.Rainsford's man then whom I got to go with me about the same.	000.19.00
More given Mr.Viocure 11 September 1663 by my lord's directions when his lordship was going to Kilkenny with my Lord Lieutenant.	038.00.00
More given to the man that came from Connaught with the papers by my lord's directions, to bear his charges 12 September 1663.	000.05.00
More to the doorkeepers in the Court of Claims 14 September 1663 when the Commissioners were in the private room I being then upon settling that of my lord's Decree as it passed at the Council Board.	000.02.06
More spent that evening with the sub-Commissioners being upon concluding my business with them 14 September 1663.	000.07.04 ✓
More given Mr.Gerald Birne upon the agreement passed between him and my lord 15 September 1663.	015.00.00
More given the said sub-Commissioners for altering that of my lord's report the same being by mistake drawn according to the first Claim and for their Certificate then of the said amendment and to their clerk that drew over the same all of the new 6 cobbs 15 September 1663.	001.07.00
More given Mr.Kealy then who did manage the same.	000.09.00
More given to Captain Francis when he went to Kilkenny after my lord.	004.00.00
More given Mr.Southcoate at the Custom House 26 September 1663 when I went about St.Josephs business after his ship was arrested and when Thomas Purcell was imprisoned.	000.04.06
More given Mr.Probes the same day when I went about St. Josephs business.	000.02.06
More to the Register's clerk then in the Admiralty Court to see if a warrant or order for Thomas Purcell went from there.	000.02.06

More given Mr.Rainsford's Sir Richard Rainsford's man when he went with me to Mr. Kennedy's that my lord's Claim might be dispatched 28 September 1663.	000.09.00
More given then to Mr.Kennedy's man to have the same dispatched.	000.09.00
More given a messenger for carrying of letters to the county of Louth touching some arrears of rent that were due there 28 September 1663.	000.02.00
More given James Sherly for drawing up my lord's order to the Pipe for the lands in Louth and for being private in it.	000.10.00
More after for drawing the said order of the new without inserting [?] anything of the lands that were recovered in the Court of Claims in said order and for managing that matter, that nothing should appear in the same that might prejudice his lordship and to avoid a rub we were like to have by means of his royal Highness's order 29 September 1663.	002.10.00
More for Mr.Warren's hand to the said order to the Pipe and for filing and giving me a copy of it 29 September 1663.	000.16.06
More to my Lord Chief Baron's man that morning to get my lord's hand to it his lordship being busied the new Mayor being to be made 29 September 1663.	000.04.06
Mote for my Lord Chief Baron's hand to it then.	000.02.06
More give the Clerk of the Pipe then for being private in it and doing the same with expedition.	002.10.00
More to his man to write out the said Custodium privately in his chamber and for entering the order for the said Custodium.	000.05.00
More given for writing and engrossing all the agreements made with several gentlemen from time to time 29 September 1663.	002.16.00
More for my Lord Chief Baron's hand to the Custodium after it came from the Clerk of the Pipe.	000.02.06
More for the seal and to him that I employed thither to have it privately done.	000.12.06
More for the Inrollment of the two orders upon my lord's Provisos.	001.06.08
More to the clerks for dispatching the same the time being near out.	000.09.06
More given for the orders I had upon Mr.Browne's motion to stop the rents of the county of Louth and of Connaught.	000.14.00
More given the clerk after the aforesaid first altering, for altering the last lease of the report in a line or two, and getting the sub-Commissioners hands to it 6 October 1663.	000.09.00
More for Mr.Rainsford's man after getting the Decree for Mr. Kennedy and going with me with it to the sub-Commissioners for he would not trust me with the same whereby to compare it with the report that all might agree 7 October 1663.	000.19.00
More to him that wrote the rough draft of my lord's Decree.	000.10.00 ✓
More to the clerk that was appointed to ingross the said Decree and for dispatching the same.	000.09.00 ✓
More given the clerk 14 October 1663 who brought my lord's Decree ingrossed to Sir Richard Rainsford 2 cobbs.	000.09.00 ✓
More given in part payment for the ingrossing of the said Decree.	000.09.06 ✓

More given Mr.Kennedy when he delivered me the said Decree 15 October 1663, Colonel Churchill having taken my word for the acreage monies.	010.00.00
More given Mr.Kennedy's man then.	000.04.00
More given Sir Richard Rainsford's man this day 17 October 1663 when he got Sir Richard's hand to the said Decree and the rest of the Commissioners that were then going away.	001.00.00 ✓
More given Sir Allen Broderick's man then 2 cobbs for comparing the Claim and Injunctions, for Sir Allen when he put his hand to them 19 October 1663.	000.09.00
More given the same day to the under-clerks that were employed about the Provisos while it was in doing from first to last 2 cobbs.	000.09.00
More given the clerk to whom the same was given to have it Inrolled and for dispatching it 20 October 1663.	000.04.09
More given the man that went for a beef 23 October 1663.	000.01.06
More given the man that kept the cattle at Lougtown and came from thence with an ox to be killed 23 October 1663.	000.04.06
More to Mrs.Mottam that day some company being to come to my lord's that night.	000.18.00
More given for wine that night, my lord of Arran, my lord of Inchiquin, Colonel Churchill, Sir Allen Broderick etc., being o invited to my lord's, £1.04.00 before supper and 12s.00 after supper.	001.16.00 ✓
More to her then to buy tobacco and pipes the same night.	000.01.00
More paid to Mr.Burniston by my lord's directions when his lordship was for England.	004.19.06
More given Sir James Ware for entering my lord's Custodium to the clerk that wrote it my cousin Taafe being then in haste going away with whom I sent the same.	000.15.00
More given the Surveyor for a Certificate of that of Highrath my lord of Massereene putting in for it.	000.05.00
More to Mr.Rainsford's man when I had the Decree from him it being then finished.	001.00.00
More for the injunctions for the lands in the counties of Louth and Sligo 27 October 1663.	000.15.00
More for Mr.Boate for entering the injunctions and dispatching them.	000.04.09
More for mending that of Ballineskarnagh in the Decree 27 October 1663.	000.09.06
More given Captain Brett by lord's directions upon Sir Robert Talbot's note the same day.	004.10.00
More for my lord's orders of respitt touching his lordship's Custodium lands.	000.16.06
More to the sub-Commissioners for a Certificate of what wasin the Court of Claims of the Custodium lands when Jerome Alexander began to contest about the same 29 October 1663.	001.08.06
More to the clerk I employed about the same.	000.05.00
More to Mr.Sherly 4 cobbs for an Order which he got to the Pipe 30 October 1663 for the said lands but we were after crossed by the said Sir Jerome.	000.18.00

More given the sheriff's deputy for the fieri facias which was left at my house in Connaught for the Custodium rents.	000.05.00
More to an attorney in the said couse.	000.05.00
More to Mr.Warren and Mr.Sands for entering the acquittances touching the Custodium rents and to their clerks then.	000.09.06
More given Mr.Burniston 4 November 1663 when he gave me the Duke's lease of Sir Hardress Waller's estate £1.08.00 which was paid for the postage of the said lease out of England being sent in a box with a superscription on it mentioning the same.	001.08.00
More given Mr.Viocure to pay the carrier for my lord's things that came from Kilkenny 7 November 1663.	000.18.00
More given Sir Robert Talbot in part payment of the monies assigned him on me by my lord 8 November 1663.	004.00.00
More to Mr.Mollineau in that of the replevins touching Wetherall and Robert Gernon and to Mr.Goare then 10 November 1663.	000.15.00
More for the fieri facias that I sent to the county of Louth by George Warren 12 November 1663.	000.11.06
More given Mr.Bates then whom I employed as my attorney in that of the said fieri facias.	000.04.06
More to Mr.Mollinau in that of Mr.Wetherall's business when he drew the Declaration in that of the said Replevins 13 November 1663.	000.04.09
More to Mr Goare then concerning Gernon's business	000.04.09
More for mending the mistakes in the Decree and injunction concerning the half and whole quarters 13 November 1663.	001.10.00
More to Sir Richard Rainsford's man then who did assist me to carry on all my business.	000.09.00
More for making out a new particular touching that of the Custodium lands part of the lands therein being found to belong to Adventurers the 14 November 1663.	001.05.00
More to Mr.Sherly to be given his master for his hand to the same to be presented to the Baron and to Mr.Sherly himself.	000.13.06
More to Mr.Bates then in that business.	000.14.06
More at Mr.Warren's for the order of Respitt for the Quit-rents and for two copies thereof 17 November 1663.	000.16.06
More for entering the same in Pipe office and for a copy thereof 18 November 1663.	000.14.06
More given Colonel Churchill for my lord's acreage monies 19 November 1663.	113.18.00
More paid Sir Robert Talbot by Assignment on Doctor Cooke 19 November 1663.	010.00.00
More given when the certificate touching the rent reserved on Sir Hardress Waller's estate was read [?] in the Exchequer Chamber when it was thought fit that the rents reserved thereon should come to more.	000.07.09
More to Mr.Warren for the order of respitt for the Custodium rent and for two copies thereof 21 November 1663.	000.16.06
More given to Mr.Sherly then having employed him about my lord's business.	000.04.09
More to Mr.Bates in that of my lord's business with Bayly in the Exchequer.	000.04.09

More for making out the last particular agaisnt Sir Jerome Alexander as my Lord Chief Baron would have it 23 November 1663.	000.10.00
More to and attorney in that of the fieri facias touching the lands in the county of Louth the day that was appointed first for the hearing 26 November 1663.	000.04.06
More then to Mr.Keronan by Mr.Browne's directions when we were to have a hearing on the said fieri facias.	001.00.00
More to the Attorney General in that cause 27 November 1663.	002.00.00
More for the hire of a horse and spent then in that journey 29 November 1663 when I went to Drogheda to Mr.Flood the sub-sheriff about the fieri facias sent to him by George Warren.	000.09.00
More to Mr.Henry Billingham for returning the aforesaid fieri facias against Bayly and Bramwell 30 November 1663.	000.16.00
More given Sir William Domville's man when I was with him about that of my lord's hearing several times.	000.04.09
More given an attorney the day that was appointed for our peremptory hearing which was after put off 3 December 1663.	000.04.09
More to Sir George Lane's clerk's from time to time when I was going to them about the petition touching Robert Gernon's business.	000.09.00
More for the several motions in the Exchequer touching our said hearing 7 December 1663.	000.03.00
More for the copies of Baylie's Order touching his majesty's letter for Baron etc., and the Certificate of Sir Thomas Bramwell's patent 7 December 1663 and to the clerk that wrote the same.	000.18.06
More for the copy of the Order that was granted in the Court of Claims touching my lord's antient estate by which we got then the rent of Clintonrath.	000.03.06
More to Mr.Keronan for being of councel in that of the information against Bayly, Billingham and Smallwood 10 December 1663.	000.18.00
More to an attorney then to attend the same.	000.04.06
More to Mr.Bates for his directing of that of the Information 11 December 1663.	000.05.00
More for my chamber and washing etc., 12 December 1663.	004.03.00
More for Inrolling my lord's patent of honour at Sir James Ware's in hopes to get the Allowance mentioned therein 14 December 1663.	000.15.00
More given at Mr.Wallise's to know if my lord's patent of honour was Inrolled there being no Indorsement [?] by the mistake of Mr.Carlton on it which Sir James Ware would need have done 14 December 1663.	000.04.06
More given my lady to be given Father Alymer for Johnny's schooling.	000.19.00
More given Mr.Bates as an attorney's fee in that of the Information against Bayly etc., for having drawn the first draft thereof.	000.04.06
More given Sir Robert Talbot the same day of the monies assigned by my lord on me.	001.10.00

More given Antony Gernon [O.F.M.,?] by my lady's directions for his attendance on the house 15 December 1663.	005.00.00
More paid Mr.Reynolds 16 December 1663 which his man Clinton received of Mr.Lovelace [?] the which and the monies paid him after is in our acquittance.	060.00.00
More paid for the hire of horses 18 December 1663 when I went from here to the county of Louth.	001.12.00
More for the particular of my lord's own lands in the county of Louth to carry with me now in order to my lord's Decree.	000.15.05
More spent in my journey to the county of Louth and during my stay there while I was settling that of my lord's estate with the English there in order to my lord's Decree and to getting my lady monies against Christmas.	003.07.08 ✓
More sent my lady then by Patrick McKillnory against the Christmas holidays 22 December 1663.	040.00.00 ✓
More paid Mr.Cardiff for Mr.Langdall's use of the monies my lord directed me to pay the said Mr.Langdall in part of that for Mr.Barnewalls's estate 29 December 1663 the acquittance of this is in the back of the bond.	050.00.00
More for the hire of horses from the county of Louth when I went from there going to the county of Sligo and the man I sent back again with the said horses from Athlone.	000.17.00
More spent in my journey then to Sligo and the hire of a horse from Athlone to Clonoran and to the messenger I sent back with the said horse and during my stay in the county of Sligo from thence to Galway the present being the 25 January 1663/4.	002.15.06
More paid for the postage of letters that came to me to Galway since my coming from Dublin.	001.03.08
More spent in my journey when I went back again and took the county of Louth in my way and during my stay there to get in what monies I could to carry with me to my lady.	002.19.06
More paid the 6 February 1663/4 for the forbearance of the £10 I borrowed from Mr.Wesly when I paid the same.	001.00.00
More for the proceedings in that of Baylie's business when he began his disturbance 6 February 1663 to a councel and attorney and for the rule of Court then and the attorney Mr.Sing had then that the whole of that matter might be carefully looked unto by him also.	001.10.06
More to Mr.Bates then my lord's attorney in the Exchequer.	000.04.09
More paid for the postage of such letters as were received here during my absence then and some letters which I received here now in Dublin 6 February 1663/4	001.09.08
More to a councel and attorney to move a respitt in that of the Custodium lands 10 February 1663/4	001.04.09
More to Philip Harris the same day in that of Stickillen when Sir Henry Talbot went with me to him.	000.04.09
More given James Sherly to befriend me in getting the said order of respitt in that of the Custodium rents and in that of the Quit-rents now 15 February 1663/4.	000.06.06
More to a councel and attorney we having a rub then in that of the said respitt for the quit-rents and for the box then 16 February 1663/4.	001.05.06

More for the Warrant to the Surveyor and Auditor to make out a particular of the Custodium lands for my Lord's patent 17 February 1663/4.	001.03.00
More to the Surveyor's clerk to prepare for the Survey.	000.04.09
More for that of Robert Gernon's business when he had the Warrant to the sheriff of the county of Down to release the prisoners 18 February 1663/4	000.06.06
More given Mr. Sherly when the aforesaid order of respitt for the Custodium lands was obtained being the fees thereof.	000.16.06
More given my attorney in that of the Custodium lands which Sir Jerome would obstruct 18 February 1663/4.	000.04.00
More to a councel and to the box then.	001.01.00
More to a councel and attorney in that of the declaration in Robert Gernon's business and for Ingrossing and filing the said declaration 19 February 1663/4.	001.08.06
More for the Certiorari I had to remove that of the Lawless's of Dromiskin.	000.13.06
More to an attorney then to follow the same.	000.04.09
Custodium lands with Mr. Springham 19 February 1663/4.	000.14.00
More given Mr. Sherly to befriend me in that of the difference with Sir Jerome touching the Custodium lands 22 February 1663/4.	000.04.09
More to the doorkeeper at the back-stairs to give me access to my Lord Lieutenant about that of my lord's letter touching his Custodium lands in Louth 23 February 1663/4	000.02.06
More to Sir William Domvile the day Captain Francis and Mr. Browne went with me thither touching passing the patent here or in England 23 February 1663/4 and to his man for the brief he done.	002.02.06
more given Mr. Warren my Lord Chief Baron and all other the fees the order of respitt for the Quit-rents 24 February 1663/4.	000.16.06
More to one of the waiters for delivering my letter to his Grace touching that of his majesty's letter in behalf of my lord of Carlingford's lands in Louth.	000.02.00
More for entering the aforesaid order of respitt for the Quit-rents at Mr. Springham's.	000.14.06
More to the doorkeepers at the aforesaid order of respitt for carrying a ticket to Sir George Lane he being then in my Lord Lieutenant's closet 26 February 1663/4.	000.02.06
More given the Secretary's man when I gave him the petition against Sir Jerome Alexander and others 27 February 1663/4.	000.04.06
More to my attorney to stop the proceedings then until I could get an order on my said petition.	000.04.06
More to Sir William Domvile when he went with me to the Council Board about that of my lord's letter 29 February 1663/4.	002.00.00
More to Burke Sir George Lane's man for the reference on my lord's petition to the Council Board and the copy of my lord's letter in that of the difference with Bayly touching those lands he detains 29 February 1663/4 the same having not Sir George Lane's mark.	001.15.06

More to the doorkeeper when I went to the Council Board the same day for carrying my tickets to my lord of Coloony and giving myself admittance.	000.02.00
More to Mr. Bates that morning for the motion he made in the Exchequer touching that of the respitt for the Custodium lands which had a rub given it and to the box then.	000.05.06
More for the search of that of Cruetown to see what remedy might be had for the arrears of rent due thereon	
1 March 1663/4	001.03.06
More to the Surveyor's man when I gave him my Lord Lieutenant's order for making out a particular of the Custodium lands in Louth 2 March 1663/4.	000.04.06
More given Henry Gernon to be given my lady her ladyship having sent him unto me there being some pressing occasions for money 2 March 1663. This was when Mrs. Mottam paid Mr. Warren upon which I fell out with her and never after were good friends.	009.00.00
More the same day to the Survey to have lord's particular for the said lands in Louth dispatched and to be careful therein and to order the matter so as the Auditor himself might deal moderately with me for the fees of the said particular and to bear with me for a time for the same	
3 March 1663/4.	003.00.00
More given the Surveyor and Auditor £5 a piece upon my agreement to pay them £50 for the particular of my lord's Custodium lands 7 March 1663/4 and to the clerk to whom the charge thereof was committed 9s.06 in all	10.09.06
More for the copy of my lord Dungannon's letter and the order he had for the lands in Dundalk by which he would have Drumgooter 8 March 1663/4.	001.00.00
More for entering my Lord Lieutenant's and Councils order upon my lord's proviso at the Auditor's office 14 March 1663.	000.19.06
More given the Surveyor's clerk when the said particular concerning the Custodium lands was written and compared	
16 March 1663.	000.09.00
More given the clerks when I took away the said particular the said Custodium lands 17 March 1663.	000.09.00
More given the Auditor's clerk when I left the said particular concerning the said Custodium lands with him and for dispatching the same 18 March 1663.	000.09.00
More given the Surveyor the same day for entering his majesty's letter and my Lord Lieutenant's orders concerning the particular of the said Custodium lands.	001.06.08
More to the Surveyor then for entering the order against Erasmus Smyth touching the Custodium lands in Louth.	000.06.08
More to Sir James Ware and the Surveyor £5 a piece to pay their clerks for the particular of my lord's Custodium lands and bonds for £30 more I was to pay them 21 March 1663.	010.00.00
More to the Surveyor's clerk when I left him the particular of my lord's Antient estate and to dispatch it 22 March 1663.	000.09.00
More given for writing twice over the report Sir James Ware was to make touching that of the arrears of rent in Louth when I expected to have an allowance of the same in the £800 a year allowed my lord 23 March 1663.	000.04.00

More to Mr.Springham for the certificate of the said rent and
 the other certificate I had then and to his man I entrusted
 to get the same 24 March 1663. 000.09.06
 More to Mr.Elliot for entering my lord's Decree in the Surveyor's
 office 24 March 1663. 002.10.00
 More then to the clerk that was employed in the same. 000.04.06
 More given for the survey of Dundalk in that of my lord of
 Dungannon's business whereof given the surveyor's man 2s.6d.,
 26 March 1664. 000.15.00
 More to the doorkeepers then when I spoke with my Lord
 Lieutenant about that of my lord's said arrears his lordship
 being then in private with my lord Dungannon 28 March 1664. 000.02.06
 More given Mr.Sherly for making out lands....of those lands
 that were recovered in the Court of Claims 29 March 1664. 000.09.00
 More to one of the clerks for engrossing the petition and
 the copy of the order for Mr.Summers 30 March 1664. 000.02.06
 More to Mr.Sherly to find out that of the mistakes touching
 Roscribb and the rest of those lands, my lord's particular being
 at a stand for the same and to attend all my lord's business in
 that Court I being then very much busied in that of Baylie's
 and other business. 001.10.00
 More given Mr.Warren for his fees then for the search he
 himself having spent two days in it. 000.13.00
 More for the search of Roscrib at the Clerk of the Pipe as
 Sir James Ware would have me 31 March 1664. 000.03.00
 More then for the search of Bricklow in the same place. 000.03.00
 More for the search of Ardglass then at Sir James Ware. 000.03.00
 More to the Surveyor's clerk when he went over the rough
 draught of the said particular of my lord's Antient estate
 4 April 1664. 000.09.06
 More given the Surveyor for entering his majesty's letters and
 my lord Lieutenant's order concerning the particulars of my
 lord's Antient estate 5 April 1664. 001.6.08
 More given the Surveyor's clerk when I compared and took away
 the said particular of my lord's Antient estate being forced to
 correct the same twice over after and other 6 April 1664. 000.09.00
 More to the Auditor's man when I left his majesty's letters
 and my Lord Lieutenant's orders touching the said Custodium
 lands with him to be entered 7 April 1664. 000.04.06
 More to the Auditor then entering his majesty's letters and
 my Lord Lieutenant's orders touching the aforesaid particulars
 of the Custodium lands. 001.06.08
 More for the order I had at Sir George Lanes against Sir Jerome
 Alexander for the aforesaid Custodium 9 April 1664. 000.12.06
 More to the youth that entered the same. 000.01.00
 More for the report on my lord's petition touching the arrears
 of rent due to his lordship for the allowance given 11 April
 1664. 000.12.06
 More to the clerk that entered the aforesaid order the same
 day. 000.02.06
 More given Mr.Wetherall he being at his attornies and short
 of monies when he was preparing his business for the term in
 that of the suit betwixt him and Bayly 12 April 1664. 000.04.06

More for writing out his business then. 000.03.06

More to the Auditor's clerk when he wrote and compared the said particular of my lord's Custodium lands and was to give me the same until Sir James Ware stopped it upon some order brought him by my lord of Dungannon where it still lyeth and thereupon the Surveyor and Auditor were to allow the monies payable for the same being £30 for which they had my bonds upon account of the other particular of my lord's Antient estate 14 April 1664. 000.09.06

More to the Auditor's clerk when I left him the particular concerning my lord's Antient estate and for having a special care of the same and to get it dispatched 15 April 1644. 000.09.06

More given Sir James Ware and the Surveyor, £5 a piece, then when I left the aforesaid particular of my lord's Antient estate with Sir James Ware's man 16 April 1664. 010.00.00

More given the Auditor for entering his majesty's letter and my Lord Lieutenant's order for the particular of my lord's Antient estate 16 April 1664. 001.06.08

More given my Lord Chancellor's clerk to get me admittance to my Lord being then in his study the day we were appointed for a hearing at his Lordship's touching Wetherall's business 18 April 1664 concerning the distresses taken by Bayly. 000.04.06

More for the particular of the lands I had when I informed how my lord had lands excluded [?] from him in the Court of Claims 23 April 1664. 001.02.00

More given at the Secretary's for the copy of the order of the 11 June 1661 and to dispatch the same it being requisite to be shown at Council Board 26 April 1664. 000.08.00

More given the Auditor's man when we first compared and corrected the particular of my lord's Antient estate 26 April 1664. 000.09.00

More given Sir James Ware and Mr. Elliot £5 a piece to pay their clerks for the said particular of my lord's Antient estate 28 April 1664. 010.00.00

More as a fee to Mr. Keronan in the morning 28 April 1664 in that of the e..... Mr. Brown being crased [?]. 001.00.00

More given Mr. Bates to put off that of the arrears of the Custodium rent charged on the sheriff of the county of Louth 28 April 1664 when I gave him the copy of his majesty's letter and debet [?]. 000.09.06

More to Mr. Barnewall for being a council with my lord in drawing an answer to that of the suit at the Council Board with Baylie Mr. Browne not being then well, I fearing some advantage might be taken against my lord 28 April 1664. 001.00.00

More to the Attorney General in the morning 29 April 1664 with whom I advised touching the said answer who did approve of it, and said that he would move on the same that afternoon as desired. 002.00.00

More to the clerk of the Council the same day when I put in said answer. 000.04.00

More then to Mr. Sherly to attend and have the said answer in readiness when it should be called on and to dispatch that business. 000.04.00

More to the doorkeeper in the afternoon the same day for carrying in my tickets to the Attorney General and my lord of Coloony to move that my lord's said answer might be read. 000.01.00

More to.....to attend and [not decipherable].

More to Mr.Keronan and to an attorney that moved for a respitt
on his majesty's letter for the arrears of Quit-rent 30 April
1664. 000.04.00

More to Mr.Osborne the councel and to Mr.Blundell the attorney
being suddenly taken in court a motion being then in that of
the Ejectment [?] 30 April 1664. 000.14.00

More given to Mr.Markie the second time when we compared the
said particular 9s.0d., four mistakes being then observed in it
when we thought all was well done and which Mr.Elliot must
also [have] corrected and for doing the same I gave his man
9s.0d., and so left it with them 30 April 1664. 000.18.00

More then for the Chimney money of my lord's house. 001.08.00

More to Mr.Bates when I entrusted him in that of the respitt
2 May 1664. 000.04.00

More then to Mr.Sherly to attend my lord's business when I
was to leave the town being intending to go to the counties
of Louth and Sligo to let my lord's lands. 000.10.00

More to Mr.Goare then my lord's attorney in the Common Pleas.00.05.00

More given Mr.Mullinax 4 May 1664 in that of the replevin
for Robert Gernon's horses. 000.04.09

More to Mr.Hull 5 May 1664 Mr.Sing being with me and I being
ready to leave the town until that gave me a stop Baylie being
putting me for a trial upon his writ of Ejectment. 000.04.09

More to Sir William Domville when I went to him that he should
move upon the said answer that the tenants should be quietted
in that of the difference with Baylie 6 May 1664. 0002.05.00

More given Sir James Ware for an attested copy of the order
of the 11 June 1661 to be shown in the Exchequer touching the
clearing of the rent reserved on the lands in Louth and to
make out the same pre-read all other orders concerning the said
lands 6 May 1664. 000.07.06

More given Sir Robert Talbot the same day. 011.10.00

More to Sir William Domville as a fee when Baylie put in a petition
upon his majesty's letter 7 May 1664. 002.00.00

More for a copy of the said letter and petition then presented
by him which I showed Sir William. 000.14.06

More to William Merick having brought me a long account of
things done by him for my lord after all the payments I made
to him before he having attempted upon my lord then, part of
the writings in that of my lord of Coloony. 001.00.00

More given for entering my Lord Lieutenant and Councils'
orders touching my lord's Proviso at the Surveyor's office
9 May 1664. 000.19.06

More to the Auditor's man that wrote over the memorandum again
at the foot of the particular of my lord's Antient estate, a
mistake being found in it 10 May 1664. 000.05.00

More spent with Mr. Summers 11 May 1664 and others that were in
his company whereby to get him to expedite my business he had, it
being reported that my lord was going out of town suddenly. 000.05.00

More to Sir William Domvile's man for writing over fairly an
answer which Sir William himself drew in that of Baylie's
business 12 May 1664. 000.04.06

More for writing the same over again it being corrected by Sir William himself 13 May 1664.	000.02.06
More to the doorkeeper to carry in my tickets to my lord of Coloony, my Lord Moore and Sir William touching that business of Baylie's 13 May 1664.	000.02.06
More to the Clerk of the Council's man then to dispatch my handing a copy of all Baylie's proceedings then whereby to set forth the vexatious way he took, Sir William willing me to put on that matter as soon as I could.	000.04.06
More for the copies he made me then 14 May 1664 3 plate cobbs.	000.14.03
More given Mr. Antill by my lady's directions the same day an assignment for £20 on those of Clintonsrath.	020.00.00
More to Mr. Warren for his hand to the order of the 11 June, 16 May 1664 when if was confirmed then in court whereby it might remain as a Caveat in his office.	000.06.06
More in like manner to Mr. Elliot for his hand to it 17 May 1664.	000.05.00
More to Mr. Carlton for his hand to it the same day and to enter the same by way of Caveat.	000.05.00
More for chamber rent and washing etc., 18 May 1664.	005.15.00
More to the doorkeepers at the backstairs for several times when I went to my Lord Lieutenant about my lord's business 20 May 1664.	003.03.00
More for letters out of England having the received that of Mr. Eustace's letters 20 May 1664.	000.06.06
More to Mr. Page when I put him in trust of all those of my lord's friends the books being then amaking up and petitions adedivering in that behalf I finding Sir George Lane something Rigid ? 3 pieces in gold 21 May 1664.	003.07.06
More for Mr. Springham's certificate touching the lands granted in Custodium to John Connor in the county of Limerick 24 May 1664.	000.02.00
More for Mr. Elliot's certificate in the same 25 May 1664.	000.05.00
More to Mr. Markie for Sir James Ware's certificate in the same cause 26 May 1664.	000.05.00
More to Sir William Domvile to be of council with my lord in that of Baylie's business which was to be heard at Council Board but was after put off 27 May 1664, two 20s., pieces.	002.05.00
More to Mr. Darcy then as a fee.	002.00.00
More to Mr. Keronan then as a fee, Mr. Browne not being well.	001.00.00
More sent my lady Carlingford by Edward Bellew her ladyship being then upon payment of some monies 30 May 1664.	020.00.00
More given when the messenger came from Munster and during his stay here in Dublin and when he went back again and carried my lord of Orrery's letter with him touching that of Ardloghan and to my lord of Orrery's man then, disbursements in all 1 June 1664.	001.15.00
More to a council when I went to attend his royal highness's commissioners touching the lands in Louth upon the letter sent in behalf of his royal highness for having all lands in his majesty's hands by way of Custodium or otherwise 1 June 1664.	001.00.00

More to the doorkeepers then being to and fro about the said business.	000.02.06
More to Sir Robert Talbot then.	006.00.00
More to the Attorney General's Clerk to 'mind his master of my lord's business the same being a Council table day 3 June 1664.	000.02.06
More for a search and certificate to the Clerk of the Pipe to contradict Mr. Burniston's certificate of the 8 October touching my lord's said Custodium 4 June 1664.	000.04.06
More to the Auditor for a search and certificate for clearing the said lands in Louth 4 June 1664.	000.05.06
More to Mr. Keronan the 6 June 1664 for drawing the brief in that of Baylie' at Council Board and to his man for making copies of same.	000.05.00
More to Mr. Keronan when we had our hearing at the Council Board 8 June 1664.	001.00.00
More to Mr. Darcy then a piece of 20s.0d., in gold.	001.02.06
More to Sir William Domvile then two pieces in gold.	002.05.00
More to the doorkeeper then for our three council that spoke upon the hearing.	000.07.06
More given Mr. Keronan at two several times who stated the case we being so directed by my Lord Lieutenant and Council 9 June 1664.	001.10.00
More for writing out the same then fairly.	000.06.00
More for writing out 3 copies of the same fairly after being corrected by Sir William Domvile 10 June 1664.	000.09.00
More to Sir William Domvile as a fee 11 June 1664 2 pieces in gold we being appointed to have a hearing in the Castle that day the case being stated.	002.05.00
More to Mr. Darcy as a fee then.	001.00.00
More to Mr. Keronan then.	001.00.00
More to the doorkeepers then for our said three councils though our hearing was in the Castle.	000.07.06
More to the doorkeeper of my Lord Lieutenant's closet in the Castle then because we had our hearing there.	000.04.09
More to the two attorneys in the King's Bench in that of Newtown and Barmeath our Declaration against Sing and one other against my lord 13 June 1664.	000.09.06
More to a council that moved in that matter the same day when Baylie's council moved for an order of nisi prius, Sir William Domvile having directed me to put off the same until my lord's coming.	001.00.00
More for the copies of both the said Declaration of Baylie's 14 June 1664 and to the Clerk then.	000.08.06
More to Mr. Leyland then for his care in that of the said Declarations.	000.04.06
More for the affidavit that was made by Martin Dillon before my Lord Chief Baron who came from Munster purposely about that of Ardloghan when nothing was done on my lord of Orrery's letter 14 June 1664.	000.01.08
More to an attorney then in that matter.	000.04.09

More to a councel when we moved upon the said affidavit 15
 June 1664 being then directed by the court to bring on a
 certificate from the Clerk of the Pipe. 001.00.00
 More for an affidavit to get time my lord being out of the
 country for putting off a plea to that of Baylie's Ejectment
 and to Mr.Martiall then. 000.07.06
 More for the certificate I had at Sir James Ware's then as
 Sir William directed me touching that of Baylie's lease. 000.07.06
 More to Sir William Domvile after the hearing in the Castle
 when I left the report with him to be made up pursuant to the
 king's letter in that of the difference of Baylie's as my lord
 Lieutenant directed 16 June 1664 two pieces of gold. 002.05.00
 More to Mr.Springham when I had the certificate touching
 Ardloghan from him 17 June 1664. 06
 More to a councel the same day having moved on the said
 certificate. 001.00.00
 More to Mr.Burniston to fee an attorney then. 000.04.06
 More to Mr.Elliot for a certificate he gave me out of Ardloghan
 and Corbeny being directed by the court to bring in the surveys
 touching the same. 000.06.06
 More to Mr.Barnwell the lawyer in that of the difference with
 Sir Thomas Greames touching those of Dromiskin 18 June 1664.001.00.00
 More to an attorney then. 000.04.09
 More for the second affidavit and to an attorney in that of
 the Ejectment ? against my lord and Mr.Sing 18 June 1664. 000.06.06
 More to Mr.Keronan who made up the report after getting the
 same from Sir William Domvile 18 June 1664. 000.18.00
 More to the attorney that gave me a stop to a rule of court
 which Baylie was like to steal upon us. 000.04.06
 More for writing out two copies of the rough draft of the
 aforesaid report 18 June 1664. 000.04.06
 More to a councel that did move in that of the Ejectment ? when
 the affidavits were called upon 20 June 1664. 001.00.00
 More to Mr.Martiall then to be careful of my lord's business
 in that court. 000.04.06
 More to Mr.Brereton for the particular which Mr.Boudler wrote
 in the beginning when the lands in Louth were set out to my
 lord, 20 June 1664. 000.04.09
 More to Mr. Warren for a search and certificate of the charge
 of Ardloghanand Corbeny as was directed by the court 20 June
 1664. 000.04.06
 More to his man then. 000.02.03
 More for the hire of a horse that went to the country for
 monies when my lady was hard put to in that behalf and for
 the messenger's charges and for the many charges that came
 with him to see the monies paid 20 June 1664. 000.12.06
 More given my lady of the said monies that came from the
 country the 21 June 1664 of which she returned me a cobb,
 which was not good silver, for which I gave Master Johnny
 4s.6d., to be given the schoolmaster. 010.00.00
 More the same day to Mr.Warren for the order to the Auditor
 to make a report in that of Ardloghan as was directed by the
 court as aforesaid and to his man then 21 June 1664. 000.06.06

More to Mr.Keronan when Alderman Hutchinson and myself did fee him about that of the £500 which he and the Brewer were to make up to my lord upon account of that of the rent of his house and for being of councel in the aforesaid business of Ardloghan 21 June 1664.	001.00.00
More given Mr.Keronan's man then.	000.02.06
More to the Auditor for the searches and certificates on the report aforesaid touching Ardloghan and to his man then the 21 June 1664.	000.09.06
More to Sir John Temple having feed him to move on the aforesaid certificate observing the court to be favourable to the other side 21 June 1664.	002.05.00
More to Sir James Ware's man then to make out the Certificate at full by his book which he brought to court my Lord Chief Baron not being satisfied with the report, which Sir James Ware did not take so well 21 June 1664.	000.04.06
To Mr.Chaple for comparing and attesting the aforementioned particular of Mr.Boudler's which Mr.Brereton gave me, Mr.Boudler himself being then dead.	000.04.09
More to a councel 21 June 1664 to move for a respitt until Michaell term for the arrears of the Custodium rents.	001.00.00
More to an attorney then.	000.04.06
More to Mr.Sherly for managing soliciting the said order.	000.05.06
More for getting out he said order 22 June 1664.	000.16.06
More to Mr.Warren for 3 copies of the said order to wit, one to send to the sheriff, one to the tenants to have to show and one I kept with myself.	000.06.00
More to his man that wrote them.	000.03.00
More to Mr.Sherly's boy for making me a copy of the aforesaid report to the Auditor touching Ardloghan the report itself being mislaid 22 June 1664.	000.01.06
More to Mr.Warren and to his man I employed in that of the Rule that was given that Mr.Connor should bring in Buries lot 22 June 1664.	000.04.06
More paid by myself that day for the search and certificate of Buries lot [Bury's lot ?] which I found not to be returned to the Surveyor's office 23 June 1664.	000.05.06
More to Mr.Keronan as a fee betwixt myself and Alderman Hutchinson when the rough copy of the writings for his monies were drawn 23 June 1664.	000.10.00
More to a councel and attorney 23 June 1664 Mr.Springham having then put a rub in my way as I was entering the said order of Custodium in his office.	001.04.06
More for writing of it of the new again the court having directed that it should be moved and for taking the first order of the file.	000.04.06
More for writing over the copies of the aforesaid orders...	000.02.06
More for entering the said order then at Mr.Springham's after it was moved and to his man then.	000.14.06
More to Mr.Sherly for his care when all my business was done 23 June 1664.	000.05.00

More to a councel and attorney for moving for an order of respitt for the Quit-rents 25 June 1664.	001.04.06
More to Mr.Wormington for his bringing in to court at several times the books concerning that of Ardloghan and Corbeny to make good that matter 25 June 1664.	000.07.06
More to a councel and attorney when I obtained an order against Connor to vacate his Custodium touching Ardloghan and Corbeny 25 June 1664.	001.04.06
More to a councel when it was moved 27 June 1664 that the Quit-rents might be paid to my lord giving security to pay or discharge the same the rule court being that the said rents should only be respitted.	001.00.00M
More spent with my attornies when I had ended that of the Ejectment ?.	000.06.06
More given that the aforesaid order of respitt for the Quit-rents should be advantageously drawn for my lord 27 June 1664.	000.04.06
More for the said order of respitt when it was done.	000.16.06
More to Mr.Sherly for his pains taken in my lord's business then.	000.04.06
More for three copies of the said order.	000.06.06
More then to the boy that wrote them.	000.03.00
More to Mr.Springham and to his man for entering the said order 28 June 1664.	000.14.06
More to a councel when Connor added to the aforesaid order for recalling his Custodium as to Ardloghan and Corbeny that the said lands should be admeasured 28 June 1664.	001.00.00
More to an attorney then.	000.04.06
More for drawing the order of the new, that of the admeasurement being left out.	000.04.06
More for Mr.Warren's hand to it and for a copy of the same to send to the country and for my Lord Chief Baron's hand and to Mr.Warren's man then.	000.15.06
More for a writ which I sent to Patrick for those in Munster that stand out for their rents due on them of old and to an attorney to attend the same 28 June 1664.	000.04.06
More to a councel 28 June 1664 when we had a hearing with Sir Jerome Alexander, Mr.Darcy and Major Boulton in the Exchequer which was after put off to another day.	001.00.00
More to an attorney then and to the box.	000.05.06
More to Mrs.Mottam then for a counterfeit cobb she had which she could not pass.	000.04.06
More to a councel when the business concerning Sir Jerome Alexander was to be heard the second time.	001.00.00
More for a motion then.	000.01.00
More to an attorney then.	000.04.06
More for the copy of the entry of the long old particular to satisfy the court it being desired before by the court when our said hearing was.	000.10.00
More for the copy of the petition and the last order against our hearing then for the Custodium lands that were in difference betwixt us and the said Sir Jerome Alexander the first being miscarried by my attorney 30 June 1664.	000.06.06

More to Mr. Sherly for his care in that matter when I gave him the said copy of the said order for the said Custodium to be given his master. 000.04.06

More for a recordare for the cattle of Clintonrath that were taken by Chambers and Gregory and to Mr. Goare then 1 July 1664. 000.09.06

More to James Browne for writing out the state of the case and objections to Baylie it being desired to be so done by the Attorney General. 000.04.06

More to the Attorney General 2 July 1664 when I gave him the same fairly written copy wise. 002.05.00

More to the Attorney General's man then when I left it with him to be engrossed after Sir William had presued the same carefully. 000.04.06

More to one of the Secretary's clerks that he should have a care that the petitions for that of Robert Gernon's horses which Bayly took and for the 300 and odd pounds due to his lordship of the allowance given him in lieu of his estate 4 July 1664 for which my lord had an order long given. 000.05.00

More spent with Mr. Summers and others then I consulted with him about the same. 000.04.06

More to Cornet Heron's man that brought a lamb and some pigeons 4 July 1664. 000.02.06

More given the Attorney General 2 pieces in gold when I gave him the whole state of that of Baylie's cause written out fairly by his own clerk and consulted with him about it and after went by his directions with the same to the Solicitor 5 July 1664. 002.05.00

More to his man the same day when I took it away Sir William approving of all. 000.04.06

More spent with Cornet Heron 2s.6d., when I caused him to procure here of the rent then owing by him which I gave my lady as soon as I received it her ladyship being then engaged to the baker and others. 000.02.06

More to Sir John Temple the Solicitor two pieces of gold when I went with it to him 6 July 1664. 002.05.00

More to the Solicitor's man that read the same to him. 000.02.06

More for the petition I preferred for the £333 due to my lord which I had an order referring me to the Council Board 7 July 1664. 000.06.06

More for Robert Gernon's petition then in the same kind 7 July 1664. 000.06.06

More to a council in the aforesaid business being put to the Council Board 8 July 1664. 001.00.00

More to the doorkeeper then having sent several times tickets with him touching both the said businesses to my Lord Moore, Sir James Ware and others. 000.02.06

More to the woman at the Council Chamber for my council that spoke then. 000.02.06

More to Mr. Fahy then for his care in that of my lord's and Robert Gernon's business. 000.04.06

More spent with the clerks the 9 July 1664 when I was upon parting Dublin having appointed and with them that they might be careful of my business in my absence. 000.09.08
 More paid for the hire of a horse when I returned him from the county of Louth I being then going on in my journey for Connaught. 001.06.00
 More spent in my journey to the county of Louth and during my being there and in that of the warrants and trouble I had about Clintonrath. 003.17.00
 More paid the sub-sheriff Floyd for the copy of Barnewall's injunction touching that of Stackillen whereby to make good that matter. 000.04.06
 More paid Roger Bellew 12 July 1664 being that gales payment for that of Barnewall's estate. 066.13.04
 More sent my lady by my cousin Jenico Taaffe from Castletown-kilpatrick when I was in my journey to Connaught whereof Jenico himself had a cobb. 039.00.00
 More paid for the hire of a horse when I left the county of Louth a horse I did hire there having fallen sick with me at Athlone and to the man by whom I returned the said horse again. 000.18.00
 More spent in my journey then from the county of Louth to Athlone and for the hire of a horse at Athlone unto the county of Sligo and during my being there and when I came back again the way of Galway to see what letters were there for me and how my business went in Dublin. 003.08.06
 More paid for several letters that came for me from my lord and others from Dublin by the post there from the time I left Dublin viz., the 9 July 1664 until I came then to Galway being the 15 August 1664. 001.09.08
 More spent when I sent my son Patrick about the Quit-rents to the county of Sligo. 001.05.00
 More spent the second time when I sent thither about the same. 000.18.08
 More spent when I went to Galway 25 August 1664 when I sent from there to the county of Sligo having agreed with a merchant to take the cattle I should distrain for the All Saints, rent at such rate as they should be appraised and to give Bills of Exchange to receive the same in Dublin on sight but was after not permitted so to do through some letters which was received by Owen O'Bannaghan and captain Taaffe [Carlingford's second son Francis] as they alleged. 001.04.09
 More given then for the postage of what letters came to me to Galway since I was there the 15 August 1664 last aforesaid. 002.06.10
 More to the man I brought in my company with what monies I received in Munster to bring the same in a carles [?] manner to Dublin to discharge some debts which my lord owed there and to supply my lady and put forward his lordship's occasions being fearful of the way. 000.10.00
 More given Roger Bellew 1 November 1664 being that gales payment for that of Barnewall's estate. 066.13.04

More spent in my journey from Connaught to the county of Louth during my stay there and from thence to Dublin and for my horses while they were there and to the party that carried them back again to bear his own and the horses charges 17 November 1664. 002.05.06

More assigned to Mr. Gerald Byrne on Ruxton upon account of the monies my lord is to pay him. 002.00.00

More for a fee to a counsellor and to Mr. Martiall my attorney in that of the Ejectment ? which Baylie brought about again and thought to steal an order upon us but was then prevented 18 November 1664. 001.05.08

More for that of the Declaration upon the Recordare touching Clintonrath and to my attorney then having drawn two declarations to make the same that no exceptions might be taken against it in law and for the motion he made then in that matter 19 November 1664. 000.14.09.

More given my lady's maid for the house 19 November 1664. 000.18.00.

More for the copy of the order of the 11 July and the particular which I sent my lord the same day into England according to his lordship's directions. 000.07.06.

More given for the order I had this morning 21 November 1664 at Sir George Lane's office touching that of the difference with Sir Richard Clifton's Agent touching the Custodium we contested about and to his man then that enters the Petitions. 000.13.06.

More paid the 22 November 1664 here in Dublin for the postage of such letters as came for me out of England and otherwise since I paid for letters at Galway at which time I writt that no more letters should be sent me until I went to Dublin. 001.04.08.

More for my lord's chimney monies for the last gale. 000.14.00.

More to a counsellor and attorney when the sheriff was stopped upon his attempts touching that of the arrears of the Custodium rent 23 November 1664. 001.04.06.

More paid Mr. Reynolds of the debt owing him by bonds and by book 24 November 1664 £58.15.06 and I paid him before as in his books it expressed £68, all which is included in our acquittance. 058.15.06.

More given my lady Throckmorton which I sent by my man Augustine 25 November 1664. 006.00.00.

More for letters then having received some out of England. 000.04.08.

More for an order of Respitt I seeing a difficulty in getting Respitts and my lord Chief Baron having declared one day in Court that all rents should be brought in notwithstanding any other directions or clause in his majesty's letter of acquittal and for all should have the benefit of what would be due when the patents were a passing but would not have any old arrears run so long whereupon I endeavoured to get respitts for the quit rents of my lord's Antient estate and custodium rents before the hand without noise that I might insist on it in case I could not get the same in its proper time, which I did accordingly, effort and cost me in all ways. 003.05.08.

More given my lady's maid for the market 16 November 1664 she being with me early that morning. 000.18.00.

More sent my lady the same day by Augustine her ladyship having
 spoken unto me as we were going to dinner to send her some
 English money if I could. 003.00.00.
 More for a cloak for Johnny and for gloves for him and to help to
 buy firing for the school etc. 002.04.00.
 More to a councel and attorney and to the box 28 November 1664
 to move in that of the mill of Killownan and to make out Sir
 Hardress Waller's possession therein wherein we were referred
 to the surveys. 001.05.09.
 More paid for the half years for my chamber rent and washing
 etc., 28 November 1664. 005.08.08.
 More to Mr.Goare for the plea he put in to Bayly's declaration
 in the Common Pleas upon the Certiorare that was to remove
 Witherall's arrest in the Tolsel and the proceedings thereupon
 28 November 1664. 000.14.06.
 More given for coals for my lord's house and to the porters
 that brought home the same 29 November 1664. 012.16.00.
 More then for the exchange of the same unto English monies
 the owner refusing any othermonies 000.06.00.
 More for letters then. 000.03.04.
 More to a councel and attorney in that of the last dispute
 with Sir Jerome Alexander about the Custodium lands when my
 Lord Chief Baron had the report and all our orders read and
 to the box then 30 November 1664. 001.05.06.
 More paid the glazier 2 December 1664 by my lady's
 directions. 001.00.00.
 More given the man that puts out the dung 3 December 1664. 000.08.06.
 More given my lady's maid for the house 3 December 1664. 000.18.00.
 More given Sir James Ware and Mr.Elliot 4 December 1664 for
 the particular of my lord's Antient estate when the same was
 done, £15 a piece for which they had my bonds, which was the
 monies I was to pay them for the Custodium lands as before
 is expressed in this book and I was also driven to give my
 bonds for £10 a piece more before I could get away the said
 particular from them, for which I stuck with them for four
 days, but in the end I was driven to give them the said bonds
 as they desired, they alleging that the agreement I made with
 them for the Custodium lands was much to their disadvantages
 and that others did expect the like if they did not eaise (?)
 me and that my lord's very particular would come to £30 at
 least to each of them. 030.00.00.
 More for letters 5 December 1664. 000.03.06.
 More to a councel and attorney and to the box when Sir Richard
 Clifton put in for the Custodium lands my lord was to have
 6 December 1664. 001.05.06.
 More spent with the clerks having given them a dinner that day
 when I had compared the particular of my lord's Antient estate
 lest any omissions should be in the same as there was four. 000.09.10.
 More given my lady's maid 7 December 1664 for the house. 001.00.00.
 More given Mr.Robert Bate's daughter 8 December 1664. 005.00.00.
 More given my lady's maid 10 December
 1664. 000.18.00.

More for letters and for the letter I sent captain Francis [Taafe] to Ballymote with Mr. Geoffrey Browne's letter touching the arrears of rent due there. 000.03.08.
 More given the Auditor's clerk when I brought away the aforesaid particular of my lord's Antient estate for good and all and for his pains in assisting me in our comparing of the same 12 December 1664. 000.09.00.
 More paid Sir James Ware and Mr. Elliot £5 a piece 15 December 1664 off the bonds I gave them for £10 a piece for my lord's particular for his Antient estate. 010.00.00.
 More for letters 16 December 1664 having then received some letters from my lady Throckmorton and others. 000.04.06.
 More given for an attested copy of the extent, verdicts and liberate of that of Clintonrath and for the search and to the clerks that I employed in it when Tounsley [Townley] and Gregory troubled the tenants 17 December 1664. 001.07.06.
 More to my lady's maid then for the market. 000.15.00.
 More for copying out all my lord's particular and memorandums which I had from the Surveyor and Auditor for my lord's Antient estate and making the same into a book 19 December 1664. 001.01.06.
 More paid Mr. Springham for a search and copy of Sir Richard Clifton's Custodium 19 December 1664. 000.07.06.
 More for letters the same day. 000.02.04.
 More to Mr. Sherly to be careful of my lord's business when I did setted [?] the lands I fixed on for reprisals for my lord 20 December 1664. 000.04.06.
 More given the secretary's man when I left the petition touching the said lands in the office, to be careful in getting it despatched lest any further obstruction should be given in that behalf 20 December 1664. 000.04.06.
 More spent in my journey to the county of Louth 21 December 1664 when I heard Sir William Aston did enter upon Stickillen and disturbed the tenants and took up the rents there and during my being there and in my coming back again. 001.15.06.
 More left my lady's maid then for the market 8 cobbs. 001.16.00.
 More sent my lady by Ignatius Taafe in English monies. 040.00.00.
 More given Sir Henry Talbott when I came back from the county of Louth to make up Roger Bellew's payment All Saints 1664, the acquittance for this I gave my lady to put in account for hay bought of Sir Henry's tenant. 002.14.04.
 More paid for what letters came unto me during my absence then 27 January 1664(5). 001.01.06.
 More given Mr. Goare for the declaration touching that of Clintonrath and for what monies he disbursed then in all for me and for his care in the same 28 January 1664/5 001.10.00.
 More disbursed in that of the Ejectment [?] which Bayly would renew again this term Mr. Sing's attorney Mr. Hull being with me about it 31 January 1664/5 000.10.08.
 More given Mr. Sherley the same day for his care and to attend that of Sir Richard Clifton's who still troubles us. 000.10.06.
 More given Mr. Bates as a fee then. 000.04.06.
 More for letters then. 000.03.06.

More given Mr.Goare for that of Whetherall's business touching
 that of his arrest, two cobbs. 000.09.06.
 More spent when I sent and after went myself to Drogheda to
 get the certificate of my lord's injunction for his Antient
 estate which I sent ten times to him about and to this hour
 I cannot have the same 3 February 1664. 000.15.10.
 More for letters then when I came back from Drogheda. 000.03.04.
 More given my Lord Chief Baron's man to order that of my
 getting a respitt for the Custodium rents there being a
 difficulty in it 4 February 1664. 001.00.00.
 More given my lady's maid that morning for the market. 000.18.00.
 More to Mr.Saunders (?) the same day when he mended my lord's
 order for the Custodium lands and to his man then. 000.12.06.
 More to Captain Thornell which he disbursed in my absence
 about my lord's business in that office. 000.14.06.
 More to Mr.Sherley to move for a resserdute (?) to the
 Attorney General touching a respitt for the Quit-rents and
 to manage the same and to solicit if there being then a new
 course in that behalf that was never used before 8
 February 1664 3 plate cobbs. 000.14.03.
 More to Mr.Springham for the certificate of the order of
 respitt I had the last Michaelmas term and to his boy
 9 February 1664. 000.05.06.
 More for letters 10 February 1664 have received then four
 letters out of
 England. 000.03.00.
 More given to put Ardlaghan and Corkey out of charge process
 being to issue for the rent thereof M.Connor having put the same in
 charge as aforesaid 11 February 1664. 000.15.06.
 More given my lady that morning, her ladyship having some
 occasions for monies. 001.00.00.
 More given Mr.Bates when the order of respitt for the
 Custodium lands was obtained. 000.04.06.
 More for letters 13 February 1664. 000.01.10.
 More to the doorkeeper at my Lord Chief Baron's at two several
 times when I was with his lordship about that of the respitts
 for the said Quit-rents and Custodium rent. 000.02.00.
 More when I left the said reference with Sir William, two
 pieces in gold. 002.05.00.
 More to Sir William Dunvill's man to 'mind his master of the
 said reference when I came to him about the same and that the
 report was not done 14 February 1664. 000.04.06.
 More paid by my lord's directions £10 viz., £8 to my lady
 James Dillon to redeem a waistcoat of hers and 40 shillings
 and the said waistcoat which I gave May (?) Fitzsimmons. 010.00.00.
 More to my attorney and to the box then to move on the said
 report when I got it from Sir William Domvill 15 February
 1664. 000.05.06.
 More given him that was employed about drawing up the respitt
 for the quit rents having made three copies of the same. 000.04.06.
 More given Mr Sherley when the said respitts for the Quit-rents
 was done for my Lord Chief Baron's hand in all four cobbs. 000.18.00.

More to the glazier's wife 18 February 1664, this is in the acquittance where it is specified before that I paid her £1 2 December 1664.	001.00.00
More for letters 18 February 1664.	000.03.08.
More to Mr. Warren for a certificate on my lord deputy's order touching that of the lands in difference with Sir Richard Clifton 18 February 1664.	000.03.06.
More sent my lady by Michael that morning.	000.18.00.
More to Sir William Domvill's man when I was there about my lord Dillon's respitt 20 February 1664.	000.02.06.
More to Sir William Domvill when he did mend the report for the respitt viz. that it should be a respitt without giving security a piece of gold.	001.02.06.
More to Mr. Pitts to second me in the same who told Sir William that the land itself was better security than any.	001.00.00.
More to Sir William's clerk that writt the same of the new.	000.05.00.
More to Mr. Downan (?) Sir Richard Kennedy's man to procure the obtaining an order from the Lord Chief Baron when he procured Sir Richard Kennedy to go to my Lord Chief Baron touching the granting of the lands at the Quit-rent which we had the dispute about with Sir Richard Clifton who did cant it, Sir Richard Kennedy being at that instant leaving the town going to the circuit.	001.00.00.
More for writing the orders of respitt for the Custodium rent being 3 (sic) 21 February 1664.	
More to Mr. Sherley for his pains in making out the certificate I had on my lord deputy's order 5 shillings and to Mr. Warren then three shillings and six pence 22 February 1664.	000.08.06.
More given for the order of respitt for the Custodium lands 24 February 1664.	000.16.06.
More given for letters 24 February 1664.	000.03.04.
More given Theophilus Taaffe when he came hither to send him away having given him monies twice.	000.07.06.
More given my lady's maid 25 February 1664.	000.18.00.
More to Mr. Brereton for going with me to my Lord Chief Baron's to get an order for having the lands now granted in Custodium paying but the Quit-rents and to manage the same so as it might be had as was agreed the day Sir Richard Kennedy was there, Mr. Warren refusing so to do because of the canting that was in court about the same until he had gotten an order from my Lord Chief Baron for it, which delayed me at least 5 or 6 days 27 February 1664.	000.18.00.
More for letters then.	000.03.02.
More to my Lord Chief Baron's man that went to my lord he being then private to acquaint him with our being there.	000.01.00.
More to Mr. Sherley when he went with me to my Lord Chief Baron's about the said order to acquaint his master there with and for the order he drew then to the Pipe before the hand and to carry the same privately 28 February 1664.	000.09.06.
More to my lady Throckmorton for a counterfeit half crown which Johnny gave her.	000.02.06.
More to Mr. Chaple for despatching and being private in that of the Constat for the Quit-rents of the said Custodium lands were obtained.	000.09.00.

More to Mr.Markie when I went to him to dispatch and be careful in entering the order of respitt for my lord's Quit-rents in his office 2 March 1664. 000.09.00.

More to Mr.Sherley when he put me in the way of getting Moykarky into the said custodium and for getting Sir John Stephen's consent to the same 2 March 1664. 000.18.00.

More to Sir James Ware for a particular of the said lands which my lord got in Custodium in the counties of Wexford, Tipperary and Kilkenny and for ascertaining (?) the Quit-rents there 3 March 1664. 003.00.00.

More to his man Chapple then when he did finish it who was employed in the same and was very attentive therein. 000.09.06.

More for letters then having received some for my lady Throckmorton. 000.04.00.

More to Mr.Markie for ascertaining the quit-rents of the lands in the county of Tipperary 3 March 1664. 000.09.00.

More to Sir James Ware for entering the aforesaid order of respitt in his office 4 March 1664. 002.10.00.

More to Mr.Chapple then for entering that part of the said order of respitt that related to the county of Louth. 000.04.06

More to Mr.Markie then for that part of the said order that related to Connaught. 000.04.06.

More to my lady's maid for the house 4 March 1664. 000.13.06.

More to Mr.Elliot for getting the two particulars of the number of acres my lord has in the lands that were mended (?) in the aforesaid order of respitt viz., Drumcashel, Mullaghcurry and Dromin etc., the second remembrancer having caused the same to be twice done 6 March 1664. 000.10.00.

More to his man then that drew them. 000.02.06.

More I gave my lady myself her ladyship having sent unto me 8 plate pieces 6 March 1664 when I came there she sitting near the fire in the night. 001.18.00.

More for letters the 6 March 1664. 000.02.06.

More sent my lady by the young man Taafe that was going to England to be given the gentlewoman that oversees the house who was then going into England. 000.09.00.

More to Mr.Markie when he mended that of the aforesaid order of respitt as to the said Drumcashel etc., in the entry of his book 7 March 1664. 000.04.06.

More to Mr. Chaple who was for Leinster for mending the said order in his book. 000.04.06.

More to Mr. Warren's clerk when he entered the said amendment in the order of respitt which was then on the file. 000.02.06.

More to Mr. Warren for his hand to the said order of respitt when it was sent to my Lord Chief Baron and for three copies thereof which I had then 8 Marck 1664. 000.09.00.

More to Sir James's man when Sir James put his hand to the said order after it was entered in his office 9 March 1664. 000.04.06.

More to Mr. Sherley for the order for the said custodium when it was finished and for getting the same signed, having sat up all night to dispatch it, Mr. Warren being to leave the town the next morning. 3 cobbs, 10 March 1664. 000.13.06.

More for my Lord chief Baron's hand to the said order to be sent to the Pipe office and to his man then that brought him the same to be signed.	000.04.06.
More to James Dillon 11 March 1664 for the provision of the house 4 plate cobbs.	000.19.00.
More for letters that morning.	000.03.00.
More to Johnny by my lady's directions to be given the dancing master to teach him the Mask when he was to be one of the actors.	000.10.00.
More for a search of the Auditor's for some lands we had in the particular which was said to be part of the manor of Rosgarland.	000.05.00.
More to the clerk of the Pipe for drawing up the custodium and for dispatching the same and to be private in it, my Lord Chief Baron being to leave the town the next morning 13 March 1664.	002.05.00.
More to Mr. Springham's man then that writt all night to get the said custodium done against morning.	000.04.06.
More to Mr. Sherley when I employed him about getting my Lord Chief Baron's hand to the said custodium and the getting of it sealed and finished in a private manner my Lord Chief Baron being upon leaving the town 3 plate cobbs 14 March 1664.	000.14.03.
More to the sid Mr. Sherley then when he brought me the said custodium under seal 15 March 1664.	000.04.06.
More for several searches in the Rolls office for those lands that were said to be part of the manor of Rosgarland 16 March 1664.	000.07.06.
More to James Dillon for the provision of the house 17 March 1664, it being St. Patrick's day.	000.18.00.
More for letters then.	000.02.08.
More given my lady the same day in English monies, her ladyship having desired it.	000.04.06.
More paid for the search of the extent of Fowke's house in Ardee both in the offices of the Statute Staple and at Mr. Ellis's 18 March 1664.	000.07.06.
More for a search of Alderman Dowd's Statute Staples being several in the Tolsel office 20 March 1664.	000.05.00.
More for letters then having received some out of England.	000.04.02.
More for the 4 orders my Lord Chief Baron gave when he was leaving the town touching the seizures and sciere facias and to the clerk then who being forward to write them over of the new there being a mistake in them 21 March 1664.	000.16.00.
More sent my lady by Jane Dillon for the provision of the house 22 March 1664.	000.18.00.
More to Sir James Ware for the searches he made himself touching the manor of Rosgarland 22 March 1664.	000.04.06.
More to Mr. Chapple the same day for a search of the Concordatum my lord had for £800 a year, Mr. Nicholls having so advised when my lord sent unto me for the....	000.02.06.
More to the clerk that I entrusted then to make up in private manner the writs of sciere facias and seizures, being four.	000.08.00.

More to Sir Richard Kennedy's man the same day that wrote the order upon the back of Sir Daniel Bellingham's certificate for the arrears of the £800 a year due to my lord and for his pains then in going to the office to see the entry of my lord's Decree and after in seeking out his master for me.	000.04.06.
More to Mr. Elliot the same night of whom I got a Certificate when I mist [missed ?] of the said Mr. Kennedy and to Mr. Elliot's man.	000.07.06.
More to Johnny that day to buy candles for their dancing in the night when he was learning the play they were to act.	000.01.00.
More to the messenger Mr. Sanders sent for me that night I being at supper at my lady's and not able then to wait of him.	000.01.00.
More to the clerk that wrote out the aforesaid sciene facias and seizures and for pars.. the first that were drawn being quite mistaken 23 March 1664.	000.04.06.
More to Mr. Sherley the same day for the 4 writs viz., 5s.0d., a piece for Mr. Warren and 2s.6d., for the secondary.	001.10.00.
More that day for the searches the second time at the Rolls Office for that of Dowd's Statute Staples having found out that they did pre... captain Gregory's.	000.05.00.
More to Mr. Markie that afternoon for the search and quit-renting those quarters in Connaught that were concealed as was condined(?) for they were not named in the books of quit-rents.	000.05.00.
More that morning for the searches of the seizures and liberates against Dowdall and Peppared in that of Dizard and to the clerk then, I being in haste.	000.07.06.
More to the attorney then that I employed in that matter I being to leave the town.	000.04.06.
More paid for the copy of the said seizure against Dowdall's lands 24 March 1664.	000.09.00.
More for the copy of the liberate and the certificate I had touching the said seizure and liberate 24 March 1664.	000.09.00.
More to Mr. Markey then for quit-renting the lands in Connaught which were left out of his book until then and not discovered before.	000.04.06.
More given my lady's maid Jane Dillon, Micheal being with me that morning from my lady to get the same 4 plate cobbs.	000.19.00.
More for letters the same day.	000.03.06.
More the same day to Mr. Elliot when I went to him about the certificate touching Knockgrany etc..	000.05.00.
More to Sir James Ware and Mr. Elliot the same day £5 a piece when I had my bonds from them which is mentioned here before and is among the acquittances.	010.00.00.
More given that day to him that I sent to let my lord's Custodium lands in the county of Wexford, Kilkenny and Tipperary to bear his charges and for the hire of a horse for him.	003.10.00.
More given my lady that night when I took my leave of her ladyship, I being going to the country 24 March 1664.	005.00.00.

More for the hire of horses and spent then in that journey to the county of Louth when I went thither about getting a place for my lady to reside in, during my stay about the same having gone to the county of Monaghan to Major Dillon's and after while I stayed to find out the passages touching that of Peppard's business and to provide the £200 my lord desired to be sent him. 002.03.06.

More for some letters I received then at Dunleer which did hasten my return to Dublin. 000.01.02.

More assigned Mr. Gerald Byrne on Mr. Fleming of Bigstown. 003.00.00.

More sent my lady by my son Christopher when I came back the 11 April 1665 her ladyship being in want of monies. 010.00.00.

More given Mr. Thomas Browne as a fee by Mr. Geoffrey Browne's directions to move for a second deliverance in that business of Clintonrath himself being desirous to inform the Court of that matter. 001.00.00.

More given for the search and copy of the recordare which Gregory did return to the King's Bench and to the attorney then and for dispatching the same 12 April 1665. 000.07.02.

More spent the same day amongst the aforesaid clerks having appointed a meeting with them whereby to inform them at full of all my business which was somewhat intricate. 000.06.06.

More for the Rules of Court and the copy of the order for the second deliverance and to the clerk for expediting the same the poor people being undone by their cattles being out of their hands 13 April 1665. 000.08.06.

More for letters in Dublin 14 April 1665 and for such letters as came in my absence while I was then in the county of Louth. 000.15.04

More for the charges of the poor tenants that came up about that of Clintonrath and during their being in town, now and before from first to last, they being upon my account. 001.07.06.

More left with the clerks that I entrusted in that of the writ of second deliverance and to get the same dispatched. 000.09.00.

More sent my lady's maid for the house I being then to leave the town the next morning. 000.18.00.

More for the hire of horses them in Dublin and spent when I was forced to go to major Dillon's again touching that of Warrenstown when I did see he come not to Dublin as he promised 15 April 1665. 000.14.00

More for letters 17 April 1665. 000.02.02.

More upon my return then to Dublin 17 April 1665 to find out the surveys of Warrenstown and that whole plot both Civil and Down Surveys when I absolutely resolved then to take the same, having received positive letters from my lord to that purpose. 000.10.00.

More for garden seeds which I sent to Warrenstown. 000.04.06.

More paid for the entering of 3 protections for those of Clintonrath and to the man I sent with them. 000.17.06.

More given for the forbearance of the £200 which I procured until the last of May next to be sent my lord. 006.00.00.

Whereof sent his lordship but £100 by reason I was forced to disburse the other £100 as followeth: for my lady Throckmorton's Plate £26 and to pay £40 I borrowed for my lady which I sent her by Ignatius Taaffe, £20 which I gave her ladyship when I was in Dublin viz., £10 I sent her by my son Christopher as before is mentioned and £10 I sent Edward Bellew as hereafter is expressed and £14.18.08 left towards the buying of a furnace making in all £100.18.08; my lady Carlingford and my lady Throckmorton having earnestly pressed me to redeem my lady Throckmorton's said Plate which was in pawn and to furnish the house with some monies my lady Throckmorton expecting every day....so disbursed for the said Plate. 026.00.00.

More sent my lord then by Bills of Exchange £100 and for the exchange thereof. 104.00.00.

More to a councel for drawing the lease of Warrenstown 20 April 1665. 000.18.00.

More for engrossing the said lease the same being twice drawn because of the lease of Adamstown that was not mentioned in it. 001.00.00.

More given then as a fee to Mr.Goare in that of Townsley's business touching the recordare and for the declaration he put in upon the said recordare touching Clintonrath 21 April 1665. 000.09.00.

More to Mr.Ralphson the registrar the same day as a fee in that of Dizard when I thought to begin the business in that Court. 000.09.00.

More to Mr.Marshall in that of Bayly's Ejectment in the King's Bench that no advantage may be taken in the same 21 April 1665. 000.04.06.

More given Michael for the house my lady having sent him to me over night 21 April 1665. 000.18.00.

More given Major Dillon upon concluding the bargain of Warrenstown 21 April 1665. 015.00.00.

More sent my ladyship by my son Christopher the same day in English money, her ladyship having sent unto me for the same. 01.00.00.

More to Mr.Sherley the same day in that of Moykarky when notice came of the tenant's refractoriness that he should prosecute that business. 000.09.00.

More to Mr.Bates then to second him, he being my lord's constant attorney. 000.04.06.

More given to the messenger I sent with the writ of second deliverance who stayed there until the same was executed and came back again to Dublin to make affidavit of giving the said writ to the sheriff and for the affidavit he made of what the sheriff did thereupon, the said messenger being foot by foot with the sheriff and to the attorney then. 001.03.06.

More for letters then. 000.02.08.

More to Mr.Thomas Browne by Mr.Geoffrey Browne's directions he himself being then busy in the Chancery to move upon the said return made by the sheriff upon the second deliverance and for the certificate I had of the sheriff returning the said writ of second deliverance. 001.02.06.

More for the Rule of Court then and to the attorney
 before the hand to dispatch the withername (?) then obtained
 4 plate cobbs. 000.19.00.

More given to Mr.Keronan in that of the Supersedeas to Peppard's
 liberate touching Dizard being directed by Mr.Browne to fee him
 22 April 1665. 001.00.00.

More to Sir William Domvill in the same business Mr.Browne
 having gone with me to him two pieces in gold. 002.05.00.

More to Mr.Eaton one of the six clerks who was our attorney
 to be careful in forwarding our business then and to hasten
 the Injunctions two plate cobbs. 000.09.06.

More given my lady's maid that morning her ladyship having
 sent Michael unto me the 22 April 1665. 000.18.00.

More given after when I went to the house to dinner the same
 day the maid complaining that she was short of monies and was
 forced to go in score (?) in the market. 000.13.06.

More given Sir William Domvill that afternoon when Doctor
 Gorge did speak to me in Court touching my lord's Custodium
 in Louth and to his man to mind him still of the same. 002.05.06.

More given for the Injunctions there being two and the
 supersedeas to the liberates and to the clerk that drew
 them the time being very short for putting them in execution
 24 April 1665. 001.18.06.

More given for letters 24 April 1665 having received then
 some out of England. 000.04.04.

More given Johnny for gloves and to buy some small things
 he wanted and when my lady willed me to give him some monies
 that day after dinner. 000.07.03.

More given my son Christopher to give Robert Bates's daughter
 that was in a sad condition and lay sick 25 April 1665. 000.19.00.

More sent my lady by Edward Bellew when I was leaving the
 town a quarrel being then put upon me by one of my Lord
 Deputy's gentlemen 25 April 1665. 010.00.00.

More given for my chamber rent and washing etc., for his
 half year ending at May 1665. 005.03.00.

More spent then having kept two horses and a servant 8 or 9
 days in Dublin expecting every day to get that of Clintonrath
 and Peppards business touching Dizard done and in my journey
 to the county of Louth. 001.13.00.

More spent while I was about the ordering of the business of
 Clintonrath and Dizard then in the county and letting the
 lands in the county of Louth and to several messengers I
 employed both to the sub-sheriff and the high sheriff, being
 to send to Dublin when the sub-sheriff would not execute my
 Injunction without orders from the high sheriff who was then
 in Dublin and the time being so short that myself and my
 servants were forced to ride night and day about it. 002.01.06.

More sent to Edward Bellew towards the buying of a furnace
 my lady being very earnest for the same £15, whereof he
 disbursed for the said furnace. 014.18.08.

More to the sub-sheriff when he gave me possession of Dizard
 etc., being May day in the morning 1 May 1665 and I disbursed
 the 7s.6d.. 004.07.06.

More given Roger Bellew 3 May 1665 being the last payment for
 that of Barnewall's estate. 006.13.04.
 More given Jenico Taafe on Assignment to receive £105 to
 supply my lady and settle her in Warrenstown thereof I did
 recall four part so as the same was as I take but 003.18.05.
 More spent in my journey into Connaught when I went to let
 the lands there and for the hire of a horse then and to the
 messenger I sent to Munster for my son being aware of myself
 crased (?) when I came to Athlone. 003.06.00.
 More my son spent when I sent him with two more to the county
 of Sligo to let the lands there and during his stay there and
 coming back again, myself not being able then to go. 002.13.00.
 More sent to supply him I entrusted in Dublin to follow my
 lord's business when the news came that his royal highness
 was to have all the Custodium lands in Ireland and all other
 lands that patents were not passed of the 4 May 1665. 001.00.00.
 More there was given the party that went to Dublin about the
 withername (?) touching the distresses that were taken in
 Clintonrath and to make affidavit there of the same and
 during his stay there and to a council and attorney then
 27 May 1665. 001.14.04.
 More there was given for the affidavit that was made touching
 that of Moykarky 31 May 1665. 000.02.06.
 More given Mr.Sherley then as a fee to be solicitous in that
 of Moykarky. 000.05.00.
 More there was given as a fee to Mr.Barnewall, Mr.Browne not
 being there that of Moykarky being suddenly moved and to the
 attorney then. 001.04.06.
 More there was given Mr.Sherley for the sciene facias for
 the county of Tipperary. 000.15.02.
 More there was given Mr.Sherley for the sciene facias to be
 sent to the county of Wexford. 000.15.02.
 More laid out when I sent about the bills of exchange to Galway
 for £150 my lady having written to me of her wants then and my
 son who was in the county of Sligo assuring me that would
 send me at least so much within 5 days and for procuring the
 said bills. 000.16.06.
 More then for what letters came to me from there since my
 coming from Dublin 6 June 1665. 001.10.04.
 More given when I sent my man to stop the said bills when Owen
 Bannaghan did refuse to pay my son for the rents in the county
 of Sligo whereby I was disappointed to perform concerning the
 said bills and for him then for his expenses to Dublin to
 acquaint my lady with the same and to bring me notice touching
 the respits of my lord's quit-rents and Custodium rents, being
 very fearful of the same and for the many charges while he was
 there in Dublin and his journey coming and going. 001.15.00.
 More sent Sir William Domvill then as a fee for the said
 respitts 2 pieces of gold for which there was given. 002.05.00.
 More sent to Mr.Sherley for his own pains for soliciting the
 said respitts and for his fee then. 001.00.00.

More there was paid unto Sir Nicholas Plunkett's lady then
 in Dublin which I sent her in pursuance of my lord's
 directions. 030.00.00.

More sent the party that I entrusted to follow my lord's
 business that term 12 June 1665. 001.00.00.

More for the hire of a horse and for his charges that was sent
 then to have the sciene facias executed which was sent to the
 county of Tipperary touching Whitechurch. 003.10.00.

More spent with the sheriff, the jury and the sheriff's
 bailiffs and to the council that was feed to make out the
 title in order to the said sciene facias and to have it
 firmly made up and for the copy of the inquisition found
 then by the jury, paid in all. 003.15.04.

More sent to Mr. Eaton this term to be careful in that of
 Dizard being fearful some advantage might be taken against
 my lord touching the same. 000.09.00.

More for the charges of him that I sent of purpose to Dublin
 this term about that of Clintonrath when the sheriff could
 find but two of their horses upon the withername that issued
 then and to the attorney and for all the proceedings then. 001.06.02.

More for the hire of a horse and for his charges that went
 to the county of Wexford to know what became of the sciene
 facias that Issued touching the lands there and whether the
 tenants had any disturbance given them by Doctor Gorge. 000.15.00.

More sent Mr. Marshall this term to be careful in that of the
 Ejectment and of that of Clintonrath in the King's Bench. 000.04.09.

More sent Mr. Goare to be careful of that touching the
 Certiorari when Wetherall was arrested by captain Bayly and
 my lord's other business in the Common Pleas. 000.04.09.

More given Mr. Bates my lord's attorney in the Exchequer. 000.04.09.

More given the man I sent to the county of Sligo now, that
 came from Dublin with an answer from my lady to my letters
 sent her ladyship touching that of Owen Bannaghan's usage
 concerning the £150 I was to send thither. 000.06.00.

More for 10 English milch cows with their calves and a bull
 which I sent to Warrenstown 17 June 1665. 033.00.00.

More to him I sent to Galway with letters giving an account
 to my lord and my lady touching all the proceeding in that
 of the rents in the county of Sligo and to stay there until
 the post day. 000.03.00.

More for what letters came to me from England, Dublin and
 otherwise since I paid for the letters the last time I sent to
 Galway about the bill of exchange of £150 viz., 16 June 1665 to
 this time viz., 8 July 1665. 001 02.08.

More to the man that came to me from Munster with Mr. Bull's
 letter 10 July 1665. 000.03.00.

More to the second messenger that came from there on horseback
 20 July 1665 when Captain Wray said he had directions from my
 lord to pay his rent to none but Mr. Burnistom. 000.05.00.

More spent by my man Augustine when I sent him to my lady with

directions to take of the beeves I sent thither, to get wheat
 and malt and wine as her ladyship should have occasion to use
 the same and to take of the mutttons I had there 23 July 1665.00.17.06.
 More for such letters as came for me from Galway since 8 July
 1665 and 4 August 1665. 000.15.04.
 More when the said Augustine went to Ballinrobe and brought
 me the account Owen Brannigan gave Captain Webb being there
 three weeks from the day I sent him to the day he came home.000.10.06.
 More.....to give her ladyship an account of Owen
 Brannigan's carriage then and from there to Dublin about that
 of the pursuevant that troubled my lord's tenants in Sligo. 000.19.09.
 More for letters which came to me since the last I paid for
 viz., 4 August to the present 12 September 1665. 001.07.06.
 More to the man I sent to my son to Munster upon the receipt
 of the bill of exchange my lord sent for £300 15 September
 1665 to see what might be done thereon. 000.06.00.
 More spent by my man when I sent him to Dublin about that of
 the quit-rents of the last year 1664 in the county of Sligo
 which was written for by a mistake the sheriff would not obey
 the respitt I sent him nor a second order of the said respitt
 which was sent from Dublin. 002.00.00.
 More laid out by my man when I sent him again to Dublin upon that
 mistake quartermaster Harld (?) being with me here about it.002.01.06.
 More for letters that came to me from Galway since the last
 letters I paid for viz., since the 12 September 1665 to the
 24 October 1665. 001.04.06.
 More laid out when I went twice to Galway to meet Captain Bayly
 about the letters and lease my lord sent me out of England
 concerning the lands in controversy betwixt my lord and the
 said Captain Bayly 24 October 1665. 001.08.06.
 More spent in my journey from Connaught to the county of Louth
 27 October 1665. 001.04.06.
 More spent in my journey from the county of Louth to Dublin
 and while my horses were there being two nights and the man
 I sent back with them again. 000.15.08.

Summa totalis of my disbursements as within doth appear. 2469.14.08.
 Summa totalis of my receipts. 2336.10.11.
 The which sum of £2340.10.11 being deducted from out of my
 said disbursements being £2469.14.08 there rests due unto me
 which I have disbursed for my lord £129.03.09 (sic) viz.. 0133.03.09.

[SUMMARY SHEET AT BEGINNING OF "BOOK 7"]

The 7th book with its acquittance which begins the 1st November 1665 and ends the 26th March 1666/7 and there is added unto this book in the end thereof a particular of all my accounts from the said 26 March 1666/7 to the 25th January 1668/9 upon all which accounts there is due unto me to the said 25th January, including the £100 yet due of major Dillon's monies. 783.07.04.

Without mentioning the £10 odd of monies which the lord of Meath challenges and without mentioning what I have disbursed since the said 25th January to this present, being the 4 March 1668/9. 7th Book by which there appears to be due unto me as aforesaid 783.07.04.

More disbursed during the aforesaid time viz., from the 25th January to the 4th March 1668/9. 062.02.03.

Due unto me in all. 845.09.07.

Of which received of Sir Richard Kyrle (?) £100:
For which due unto me now. 745.09.07.

THE ACCOUNT BEGINS THE FIRST OF NOVEMBER LAST AND ENDS THE 26 OF THIS PRESENT MARCH 1666/67.

A note of my disbursements since the 1 November last at which time there was owing unto me as by that account, being my sixth book doth appear: 138.01.02.

More given my lady in monies at Warrenstown 1 November 1665.050.00.00.

More given Theophilus Taaffe towards the buying of him clothes £2 and to his schoolmaster 15s.0d. 002.15.00.

More given to Sir William Domvill 9 November 1665 when I went to him to be advised in that of my lord's proviso and touching that of my lord's business with Bayly three 20s.0d., pieces in gold for which I gve 3s.9d.. 003.03.09.

More given Mr.Bates my lord's attorney in the Exchequer the same day. 000.05.00.

More given Mr.Sherley the same day and to his man to be careful in that of my lord's respitts for which we were still troubled. 000.05.06.

More given for a ream of paper the same day. 000.08.00.

More paid for my chamber rent etc., for half a year ending this All Saints 1665. 005.03.00.

More given my lord's attorney in the King's Bench to be watchful lest any advantage might be taken against his lordship 10 November 1665. 000.04.00.

More given Mr.Geoffrey Browne which he disbursed in my absence. 001.00.00.

More given my lord's attorney in the Common Pleas the same day to be careful of all things concerning his lordship there.	000.04.06.
More for letters the same day.	000.03.04.
More given to assist me in that of Doctor Gorge's when he pretended a re-entry on the lands in Munster and to acquaint me what it was he would be at or what directions he had out of England from his royal highness.	002.00.00.
More disbursed in causing the processes that issued for the quit-rents to be suppressed in all the offices and to stop the proceedings of the sheriff of the county of Sligo in that matter he being earnest to have the same paid into the Exchequer.	000.15.00.
More given at Sir James Wares's then for entering the said order of respitt in his office.	003.00.00.
More to his clerk then that entered the same.	000.04.06.
More for letters 13 November 1665.	000.02.06.
More paid Mr.Viocure for my lord's trunks that came out of England.	006.04.00.
More paid Colonel Taaffe to give for mending the coach 14 November 1665.	011.05.00.
More for the man's charges that came hither in haste from Munster about that of Doctor Gorge's re-entry; for himself and his horse during his being here and for the hire of a horse to the county of Louth I being there with my lady Carlingford and to bear his charges back again he being here in all a fortnight 15 November 1665.	002.04.06.
More paid Mr.Price of the £300 bill of exchange 16 November 1665.	125.00.00.
More paid for a hat for Johnny 17 November 1665.	001.04.00.
More for letters that came the same day for my lady Carlingford, lady Throckmorton and myself.	000.05.10.
More given Sir William Domvill's man that I entrusted to mind him of my lord's business which I left with him when I saw Sir William delay the same.	000.04.06.
More given the attornies in the Common Pleas in that of Gibbon's business for Derrycammagh and Gainstown being £1200, that it might not be subject to it.	000.09.00.
More given Mr.Elliot's man to compare the particular of Fitzgerald of Ballylaghan's estate and the lady Brittas's lands and for the search of Anacotty.	000.02.06.
More spent when the attornies and myself met 17 November 1665 when we had a dish or two of meat.	000.06.04.
More given my lord Taaffe [Carlingford's eldest son] 17 November 1665.	050.00.00.
More given Johnny to be given the tailor for making his suit.	000.13.06.
More given for the search and copies of the lady Brittas's jointure at the Court of Claims.	000.04.06.
More given for 3 certificates at Mr.Springham's touching the processes that issued against Derrycammagh and Gainstown.	000.09.00.
More to his man then to dispatch the same the sub-sheriff being then upon his accounts.	000.02.03.
More given my lady's maid Honara here in Dublin to buy a mortar and sugar.	001.04.00.

More given an attorney in that of the quit-rents in Louth it being pressed one day in the Exchequer chamber.	000.04.06.
More given for a rule of court in that matter and for the order pursuant to the same.	000.06.08.
More given for the aforesaid Gibbon's Sceire Facias and to the attorney then to advise with the Antient practitioners of their court in that matter and to put in a plea to the same.	000.13.06.
More given for letters 21 November 1665.	000.03.02.
More given Sir Henry Talbot towards the suit with Hermon (?) 22 November 1665.	005.00.00.
More given Sir Nicholas Plunkett as a fee by my lord Taafe's directions in that of the re-entry.	002.00.00.
More to his man that writt out those things and to his boy that waits at his door.	000.03.06.
More given Mr.Browne's son for writing the declaration in that of Gibbons business and that of Alderman Hutchinson which he writt for my lady.	000.05.06.
More given the tailor myself notwithstanding that I gave Johnny monies to pay him 23 November 1665.	000.13.06.
More given Mr.Goare as a fee when he put in the aforesaid plea to Gibbons business and to be careful in it.	000.04.06.
More given for filing the same and the order of court thereupon and to the attorney then.	000.04.06.
More given Mr.Browne's son for rescribing the letter and those things that were drawn to be sent to England in that of Doctor Gorge's business.	000.04.09.
More for the order for putting that of the double rents of Derrycammagh and Gainstown out of charge and to the clerk then.	000.16.06.
More given Sir Nicholas Plunkett's man the second time for writing out the letter that was sent to England.	000.02.06.
More paid for letters 24 November 1665.	050.00.00.
More given to buy pewter for my lady which my lady Throckmorton gave directions for 27 November 1665.	014.00.00.
More given Mr.Sherley in that of the Custodium rent written for against Derrycammagh and Gainstown, being the fees due in that office.	000.05.06.
More given the sergeant and the clerk at the tholsel when I was arrested and laid out there in all.	000.05.06.
More given Mr.Goare for the habeas corpus to remove the same and to himself then to be careful of the matter.	000.14.06.
More given the clerk of the tholsel's man when I gave him the said habeas corpus.	000.02.06.
More given to an attorney I feed in the tholsel then to look after that matter.	000.04.06.
More given to Mr.Holmes for the copy of the order of the 11 July and the particular the copies I had being all worn to the boy that kept the door there in all.	000.08.06.
More paid for letters 28 November 1665.	000.04.00.
More spent with the clerks the same day I having met them.	000.04.08.

More for several letters that came to me touching that of the re-entry made Doctor Gorge from all the tenants in a manner and other letters then 1 December 1665.	000.04.06.
More given Lady Throckmorton's maid for a counterfeit cobb she gave me which she had of my lady.	000.04.06.
More given Colonel Lucas Taaffe's man for a counterfeit cobb and a half he gave me of the colonel's monies.	000.06.09.
More given my Lord Taaffe the day he was at my Lord of Orrery's and had no monies about him to give the coachman, his lordship having then desired a couple of cobbs of me.	000.09.00.
More for the several searches made at the Surveyor's office touching that of Annacotty, yet it cannot be found.	000.04.06.
More for a small beef and an ox which was for my lady's provision.	003.00.00.
More for letters 4 December 1665.	000.02.04.
More for the Hire of a coach to bring Sir Nicholas Plunkett to my lord Dillon's chamber.	000.01.00.
More paid my lord Taaffe 5 December 1665 by Christopher Bellew.	050.00.00.
More given the sheriff of the county of Louth for the two Onyes (?) for the Custodium rents that were written for and to my attorney then.	000.14.06.
More at the House of Lords and at the Committee of Lords and to the waiters and my council then 6 December 1665.	002.06.06.
More to Mr. Copply for a bed etc., which my lady writt for 7 December 1665.	004.14.03.
More paid major Dillon being the rent of Warrenstown 8 December 1665.	100.00.00.
More for letters 9 December 1665.	000.03.08.
More for a coach the night I went for Sir Nicholas Plunkett when he came to the castle to my lord one shilling 6d., and after when he went with my lord and Colonel Talbot 1s.0d., in all then.	000.02.06.
More given Mr. Page's clerk to mind him as he desired me not to speak to my lord of Ossory of the monies my lord writt of unto me to call unto his lordship for.	000.02.06.
More given the boy that kept the door at my lord of Anglesey's when I went thither about the monies my lord assigned on his lordship.	000.02.06.
More for letters 11 December 1665.	000.02.10.
More given my lady Throckmorton a little before she went away when she was here in Dublin taking phisick.	005.00.00.
More paid my lord Taaffe being of the monies designed to be paid Doctor Gorge in behalf of his royal highness.	050.00.00.
More to the carrier I sent with my lord's things and the pewter etc., to Warrenstown.	000.03.00.
More given for the dry fish then sent my lady to Warrenstown.	000.07.06.
More spent with my attornies the day before I parted the town.	000.03.08.
More given my attorney to have the plea filed touching that of Gibbons 1200.	000.02.06.

More for entering the order at the Pipe office for putting
 of the Custodium rents of Derrycammagh and Gainstown out of
 charge and to his man for expedition I being in haste to leave
 the town . 000.13.06.
 More paid for my horses and man that brought them being
 stayed 5 nights in Dublin about that of giving a bond to
 my lord of Meath and that of clearing that of Derrycammagh
 and Gainstown and in my journey then home 23 December 1665. 000.17.06.
 More for letters that came unto me by the last three posts
 viz., since the 11 December 1665 and this 23rd., of the
 same. 000.07.02.
 More for the Act of Explanation. 000.06.06.
 More for my own, my son and my man's expenses since I came
 to Dublin viz., from the 8 November last to the 24 December
 1665. 007.07.06.
 More for the great packet of letters which Patrick sent me
 from Munster with the Books of the Civil Survey of all Sir
 Hardress Waller's estate 28 December 1665. 000.07.06.
 More for a second great packet which I received with the
 counterpart of most of the leases of Munster and several
 letters that came with then 2 January 1665/6. 000.08 02.
 More for other letters that came to me next day after all
 these letters were sent me from Dublin by my correspondent
 there as by his notes appears. 000.01.08.
 More sent Mr.Floyd to Drogheda for the copy of my lord's
 injunction for his Antient estate and to the man I sent for
 the same. 000.05.06.
 More sent for my lady of Carlingford when I was coming from
 the county of Louth hither to Dublin her ladyship having no
 monies. 005.00.00.
 More for letters 6 January 1666. 000.01.06.
 More spent in my journey coming hither then and my men and
 horses being stayed here for 4 nights, when John Taaffe,
 Ignatius Taaffe and the rest that came hither to make affidavit
 of the disturbance given my lord's tenants by reason Mr.Browne
 was not at leisure to dispatch them. 000.17.00.
 More given Mr.Elliot for attesting the particular of the
 order of the 11 July 1661 and the searches then and for his
 dispatching what business I had in his office. 000.13.00.
 More given Mr.Sherley the attorney this Candlemas term. 000.04.09.
 More given Mr.Bates the attorney also. 000.04.09.
 More given Mr.Goare the attorney to attend that of Mr.Gibbons
 £1200 to make out that of the Aid prayer in the Common Pleas
 this term. 000.09.00.
 More for letter 8 January 1666. 000.02.04.
 More given Mr.Marshall the attorney to be careful of my
 lord's business. 000.04.06.
 More given Squire Ratliff's attorney in that of Allen's Statute
 Staple touching the lands of Sligo. 000.09.06.
 More for letters 13 January 1666. 000.03.02.
 More given Mr.Elliot for the certificate of the surveys of
 the Taaffe estates. 000.09.06.
 More given Mr. Nicholas Gifford the Gent., my lord sent hither

out of England being ready to go back again but could not for want of a little monies to bear his charges 15 January 1666.	001.00.00.
More for letters 15 January 1666.	000.01.08.
More given my lord's attorney in the Court of Claims the 16 January 1666.	000.09.00.
More given the messenger I sent down for Taafe of Braganstown touching the writings that were here in pawn.	000.04.00.
More given for letters 20 January 1666.	000.03.00.
More given and spent with the man that had the said writings.	01.04.09.
More paid for the warrant or order for Townsley, Captain Smallwood and the rest that disturbed my lord's possession.	000.13.04.
More paid in part in part of my lord's Writ of Priveliges.	000.05.00.
More for letters the 22 January 1666.	000.01.10.
More for my lord's particular which I had compared and made out now in the Surveyor's office.	000.17.06.
More given to Mr.Deane my lord's attorney when I put in my lord's claim.	000.09.06.
More given the clerks when Alderman Smith [Erasmus Smith] was a hearing 2 cobbs.	000.09.06.
More given Ignatius Browne for writing the rough (?) Draught of my lord's claim.	000.02.03.
More given for letters 27 January 1666.	000.02.04.
More given Mr.Chapple at the Auditor's for the search and certificate of the order of the 11 July 1661 when I had Sir James Ware's hand to the same.	000.06.08.
Given for letters 30 January 1666.	000.02.08.
More given for paper.	000.04.08.
More given the clerk that I employed to find out my lord's claim.	000.02.03.
More for the search of the said claim.	000.02.06.
More for the search and copies of Alderman Smith's claim, major Garstin's claim and other claims had then and to the clerks themselves.	001.08.06.
More with Mr.Deane disbursed there.	000.05.00.
More for letters 3 February 1666.	000.01.08.
More to Sir William Domvill as a fee when Garstin was to be heard.	002.00.00.
More to Sir Nicholas Plunkett as a fee when Smith and Garstin were to be heard.	002.00.00.
More for letters 5 February 1666.	000.02.04.
More at several times to the Doorkeepers at the Court of Claims and at the Inner Room.	000.07.06.
More for 2 Beeves which my lady had against Candlemas and Shrovetide.	004.00.00.
More for two searches of Alderman Smith's claim and the copy I had then at the sub-commissioners when I was told that he passed Bawn and Mullaghollo in that of pious uses.	000.08.06.
More given for letters 9 February 1666.	000.04.00.
More given Mr.Sherley to go on in that of my lord's respitts 10 February 1666.	001.00.00.
More for writing several copies of my lord's claim.	000.06.06.
More for the search of my lord Massarene's claim and to the clerk that went with me about it.	000.03.00.
More to the clerk when my lord's claim was entered.	000.02.03.

More for letters 12 February 1666.	000.01.04
More given Mr. Keating as a fee in the business of Braganstown	002.00.00
More paid for the copy of his royal highness's claim touching that of Sir Hardress Wallers estate in the county of Limerick.	000.14.06
More given Mr. Wormington to be careful in that of Mr. Baxter's business.	000.04.06
More given Mr. Baggot as a fee when the consultation was about that of Garstin.	002.00.00
More given Sir Nicholas Plunkett as a fee then.	001.00.00
More for letters 16 February 1666.	000.03.02
More given for the searches of Massarene's and Dungannon's claims and to the clerk that was employed therein.	000.06.00
More given the Doorkeeper this 18 February 1666 from time to time	000.04.00
More for letters 19 February 1666	000.02.08
More given for entering the affidavit against Sir William Aston	000.02.00
More given at the Surveyor's for the survey of the town of Louth and to the clerk for dispatching the same against the next morning	000.12.06
More given Mr. Sherley for the orders of Respitt for the quitrents and the custodium rents and to his man when they were ready to be gotten.	001.12.06
More given for writing out 5 copies of the said respitts.	000.20.00
More given for Mr. Warren's hand to the said 5 copies.	000.05.00
More given for entering the order of respitt for the custodium rent at the Pipe office and to his man.	000.14.00
More given from time to time to the Doorkeepers at the Court of Claims 24 February 1666 ⁷	000.04.00
More given the attorney when he brought me the respitts to my chamber for that of Connaught and Louth and the respitts of the custodium rents.	000.04.06
More for letters 24 February 1666 ⁷	000.02.06
More given Mr. Sherley himself for getting the said respitts for the quit rents to be entered at the Auditor's.	000.04.06
More entering the said respitts of the quit-rents at Sir James Ware's and to his man then.	003.04.06
More for the postage of letters 27 February 1666.	000.03.00
More given for entering my lord Lieutenants order for the said respitts to Mr. Sherley and his man 2s.6d.. to himself and 1s.0d.. to his man	000.02.06

More for letters 3 March 1666	000.02.02
More to the Doorkeepers at the Court of Claims 3 March 1666	000.01.06
More for letters 5 March 1666	000.03.04
More for the searches and certificate of that of my lord of Dungannon's claim	000.07.00
More for the Constat of my lord of Dungannon's patent and to Sir James Ware's man then	000.09.06
More for letters 9 March 1666	000.02.08
More to John Taaffe which he paid Mr. Keating himself when he was here last about the affidavits	000.02.06
More for the survey of Fitzgerald of Ballylaghan's estate to carry with me to England and to the Surveyor's man then.	000.07.08
More for me own and several (?) expenses since the 8 January last to the present viz., the 10 March 1665.	009.18.06
More which I took up by my lord Taaffe and colonel Taaffe's directions for my journey to England about my lord of Carlingford's business.	050.00.00
More for letters 12 March 1666.	000.02.10
More to Sir William Dunvill's man when I came away after the consultation the day all my lord's counsel were there.	000.01.00
More given Mr. Baggott as a fee when Sir William Dunvill and the rest of the counsel then desired he might state the case.	001.00.00
More to Mr. Baggott's man for writing the said case being stated by the said Mr. Baggott half a cobb.	000.02.03
More given Sir Nicholas Plunkett the next morning after when I showed him the case stated, his royal highness being that morning upon his hearing - to make out the rent charges and the lease my lord had in Munster 13 March 1666.	
001.00.00 More given Sir Nicholas Plunkett's man then.	000.01.00
More to the Doorkeepers in the Court of Claims that day and the day before.	
More to Sir William Dunvill as a fee when I brought him the case stated from Mr. Baggott desiring he would himself forward that matter.	002.00.00
More given for paper that morning.	000.01.00
More given for letter 16 March 1666	000.03.04
More that morning to the Doorkeepers in the Court of Claims.	000.01.00
More to Cox, Mr. Warren's man at several times for mending the order of respitt in some omissions that were in it	000.02.06
More given the pursuivant when I had George and William Taaffe's bond of him.	000.10.00

More for letters 19 March 1666	000.02.02
More after to Mr. Warren's man for mending more mistakes that was in the said order of respitt.	000.02.03
More to Sir James Ware's man for mending of several mistakes in his books and his diligence in finding out the same.	000.04.06
More for letters 23 March 1666 being written unto by several they hearing of my parting the kingdom.	000.04.08
More for writing over again that of my lord's case and the queries as Sir William Dumvill would have it the same being stated the second time by Mr. Baggott.	000.02.06
More to Sir William Plunkett's man for writing over the petition and letter of the said case as they were corrected the day all the counsel met as Sir Nicholas Plunkett would have it. My lord Taaffe himself being by.	000.07.06
More to the Surveyor and his man for making out the particular of the lands belonging to the town of Dundalk and distinguishing the same and the commons and bogs and casting up each of them by themselves.	000.06.08
More to the Doorkeepers at the Court of Claims and the Inner room.	00.01.06.
More for the copy of the lord Dungannon's first patent and letter though the same was written by my own man.	000.10.00
More to the Auditor and his man for the copy of the lord Dungannon's second patent and letter as aforesaid	000.10.00
More to Sir William Dumvill's clerk for engrossing the letter petition, case stated and the queries that were to go to England.	000.09.06
More for the Constat of my lord of Drogheda's patent and letter.	000.06.06
More for paper.	000.01.06
More for the copy of the inventory of that of Sir Hardress Waller's goods which Mr. Burniston had and man copy then	000.04.06
More given at the counsel (Council?) table for the searches of Sir Hardress Waller's order for which the lands in the county of Limerick were set out unto him touching that of the mistake of Drumras for Dromroe.	000.07.06
More given for Sir James Ware's hand to the copy of the particular by which the lands in Louth were set out and to the clerk that I employed to order that matter from first to last.	002.10.00
More for entering the same in the Auditor's books.	000.06.06

More for a second copy of the same that there might be no interlining in it and so to Carrick all cleere (sic).	000.10.00
More to Sir James Ware's man when all was done.	000.04.06
More given Sir William Dumvill as a fee the same day in that of the Lord Dungannon's business.	002.00.00
More to his man then half a cobb.	000.02.03
More for letters 26 March 1666. <i>See G-199</i>	000.02.04
More for my own and my several expenses since the 10 March to this present being the 26 March being then much troubled and frequented during that time by reason of my going to England and having my horses here 10 days, every day expecting to go home before I went to go and my journey home and back hither again.	004.08.00
More disbursed in furnishing myself for my journey	002.05.00
Summa totalis of my disbursements as above	852.10.03
The total of my receipts for the aforesaid Gale, as hereafter appears comes to.	564.14.09
The which sum of £564.14.09 being deducted out of my disbursements being £852.10.03 there rests due to me upon this and all other accounts to this present upon my lord of Carlingford.	<u>287.15.06.</u>

A rent roll for the year 1665 ending 1666

Of the lands which the the earl of Carlingford holds for His Royal Highness in Munster according as his lordship ought to have enjoyed the same the one half being for the Allsts., Gale 1665 is as followeth. This I carried with me into England to show how his lordship was abused by the reports that was given of great profit he had by that estate and how his lordship was also wronged through the disturbance given his lordship in the enjoyment thereof by Doctor George's re-entering whereby that estate was rendered useless and all but merely to worry his lordship out of his interest therein.

Killownane etc., let to William Burke	030.00.00
Ballysimon and Toulton let to William Burke	019.10.00
Labanmucky and ballimacreece let to my Lord Castleconnell	028.10.00
Garryglass and Seaidfeikle let to Alderman War	017.10.00
Newcastle let to Dominick Roach	052.10.00
Dromroe and Srilane let to Col. Bower	019.10.00
Whitestown le to Christopher Holmes	025.00.00
Lickedowne let to Dominick Roach	050.10.00
Cahirevaholy and Tinnecully let to Thomas Roach	045.00.00
Pallice let to Christopher Heath	024.00.00
Innis McCoony let to Sir Henry Ingoldsby	015.00.00

Ballicullane except Fahaenriddery	050.00.00
Carrowhouse let to Gerald Purcell.	009.00.00
Ballysteven let to Captain Wray	028.00.00
Ballicahane and Graige let to Garrett Oge.	014.00.00
Castletroy and the houses in Limerick	050.00.00
Balligliaghane and the rest of Mr. Fitzgerald's estate as it was let when my lord held it first.	071.00.00
Perambulation lands.	012.10.00
<u>Summa</u>	<u>561.00.00</u>

Out of the above sum there is to be deducted as followeth:

Castletroy and the houses in Limerick	050.00.00
Ballinglashane and the rest of Mr. Fitzgerald's estate as it was let when my lord has it first.	071.00.00
Allowed Mr. Roach for the orchards of Newcastle which my lord gave to my lord of Orrery	007.10.00
More allowed for Dromroe this gale which captain Winckworth did recover.	010.00.00
More for Dundon's freedom in Ballystevan as accustomed.	002.10.00
More for the Perambulation lands.	012.12.00
More for Innis McCoony	005.00.00
More for the weirs which Preston retains	001.01.06
More for country charges this Gale	007.10.00
More for the mill of Killownane and the houses and lands thereunto belonging which Walcote detains.	005.00.00
More to the widow Fitzgerald which is paid her out of Ballicahane only.	007.00.00
More allowed Gerald Oge of his rent of Ballicahane and Graige by my lord's directions he being still challenging for his sufferings and losses sustained in my lord's service.	004.00.00
<u>Summa tot.</u>	<u>183.01.06</u>

Out of the within sum of	561.00.00
Deducting the above sum of	183.01.06
there will rest	<u>377.18.06</u>

To which adding £170.00.04 which I received out of Connaught and £016.09.11 which I received in Louth as hereafter appears makes in all £564.14.09 as before in the seat of his account is set down.

564.14.09.

A note of such monies as I received out of Connaught of the said All Saints Gale 1665:

Received of Captain Webb who was then appointed receiver there	118.00.00
More received of the said Captain Webb of the said Gales rent	047.11.04
<u>Summa</u>	<u>170.06.04</u>

A note of such monies as I received in the county of Louth of the said All Saints...Gale 1665.

Received of Mr. Tomlinson having paid my lady £20.	002.10.00
More of those of Derrycammagh viz... of George Warren £01.00.08 so he was owes now upon account from first to last £4.	001.00.08
More out of the said Derrycammagh from Robert Clinton and Phillip Bellew.	008.00.00
More of Mrs. Clinton out of Gainstown..	004.19.03
<u>Summa as aforesaid.</u>	<u>016.09.11</u>

In this book appears the particulars of my accounts from the 1 November 1665 to the 26 March 1667 and in this ensuing is set down the particulars of my receipts and disbursements from the 26 March 1666 to the 25 January 1668.

Upon my going into England about the earl of Carlingford's concerns I made up all my accounts to the May Gales 1666 which are ready to be produced, which Gales rent and the All Saints Gale following, and the May Gale 1667, payable in Munster to his lordship, (at what [which] time his lordship gave up his interests there to his royal highness), comes as by the ensuing rent rolls thereof may appear to £1102.18.06. being all that I am to account, only what was paid unto me since the said 20 March 1666 out of Connaught when I was arrested by the lord of Meath and towards my lord's suits and my engagement therein for his lordship's concerns and what was so received by me doth appear in my respective accounts since then and how the same was disposed of.

And of the £1102.18.06 there hath been paid by my son to his mother which she paid to such as I was engaged unto for his lordship's occasions when I went to England and to herself when she followed his lordship's business in Dublin by my directions and to myself since coming out of England as hereafter followeth.

As for his lordship's estate in the county Louth I did not receive anything out of the same since my coming out of England to this present.

There was sent by my said son to his mother of the said May Gale 1666 which she paid unto such as I was engaged unto as aforesaid her case being then to be taken up for the same. 119.00.00

More there was sent by him to his said mother of the said Gales rent 1666 in distress for he could get no other payment from the tenants his mother being then hard put to for monies which I was engaged for as aforesaid. 039.00.00

More given those by whom he sent the said distress to his said mother. 00.18.00

More paid his mother in Dublin of the said rents she being then in Dublin following his lordship's business as I directed her. 003.15.00

More given her in Dublin when his majesty's letter in my lord's behalf was sent by me out of England. 001.00.00

More my son sent me to Dublin upon my landing out of England by bill of exchange and for the exchange thereof. 017.17.00

More given by him unto me after in the county of Limerick 001.18.00

More I was forced to take in part of the said rent as many sheep as come to £96 whereof the one half died and were lost through the great inundation that happened then in Munster. 096.00.00

More I was forced to take a nag in £7.10.00 one of my horses having fallen sick when I was in Munster. 007.10.00

More there was paid unto me from time to time of the said rents which I paid presently unto major Dillon being in part of the rent due for Warrenstown and the plot about it. 245.00.00

More, my son charges himself with £157.01.04 which he hath received of the said rents and disbursed in his lordship's occasions as by his accounts ending 27 September 1667 may appear. 157.01.04

So the charges as aforesaid in all comes to 688.19.10

And my disbursements were as follows:

There was owing unto me when I went to England which I disbursed in his lordship's concerns as may appear by my accounts in this book ending the 26 March 1666. 287.15.06

More there is due unto me which I disbursed in his lordship's concerns as by my accounts ending the 7 July 1666, may appear.	153.08.08
More there is due to me which I disbursed while I was in England in his lordship's concerns as by my accounts ending the last day of April 1667 may appear.	152.04.00
More there is due to me which my wife disbursed in his lordship's concerns during my being in England as by her accounts may appear	159.01.08
More there is due which my son disbursed in his lordship's concerns as aforesaid as by his accounts ending the 27 September 1667 may appear	157.01.04
More there is due to me which I disbursed in his lordship's concerns since my coming out of England as by my accounts ending the 12 September 1667 may appear	353.09.00
More there is due unto me which I have disbursed in his lordship's concerns as by my accounts ending 9 April 1668 may appear	115.05.02
More there is due unto me which I have disbursed in his lordship's concerns as by my accounts ending 15 August 1668 may appear.	074.00.10
Sum. Tot., of my disbursements as aforesaid	<u>1452.06.02</u>
Sum. Tot., of my receipts as aforesaid	<u>688.19.10</u>
The which being deducted out of the above £1452..06.02. there will rest due to me.	763.06.04.
Out of which £763.06.04 deducting for the rent of Adamstown and Newtown for three years of £50 a year viz., from the 1 May 1665 to the 1 May 1668: £150 there will rest due unto me upon a clear account to this 15 August 1668 which I have disbursed for his lordship in ready money out of my own substance and what I could procure from my friend.	613.06.04
Viz., deducted out of the above..	763.06.04
The aforesaid	150.00.00
There will then rest as above.	<u>613.06.04</u>
More my son gives an account of £43.04.06 as by the particular thereof in the 15th., book ending the 20 January 1669 may appear which he hath disbursed in my lordship's concerns since his account formerly mentioned in this book ending the 27 September 1667.	043.04.06
More I have myself disbursed £26.16.06 as by the particulars thereof in the 16th., ending the 25 January last 1669 may appear which I have disbursed since my accounts formerly mentioned in this book ending 15 August 1668	<u>026.16.06</u>
Sum.Tot.. of my disbursements as aforesaid for his lordship in ready monies.	<u>083.07.04</u>

More I am engaged by way of judgement to Major Arthur Dillon for his lordship for the rent of Warrenstown £190 but his payment being delayed thus long viz., since the 1 August last past, the same will amount with the forbearance and the charges of the judgement unto £200 at least 200.00.00

More for which I was arrested by Mrs. Webb Pewtress here in Dublin for worth £8.13.00 of pewter which she says my lord of Carlingford had from her. 008.13.00

More my lord of Meath doth sue me at this present for £10 odd monies which he challenges for the forbearance of £105 which my lord of Carlingford lost to him by gaming, though the said £105 was paid unto his lordship's Agent Mr. Lasselles, as by me accounts may appear 010.15.00

Which three last sums do amount unto £209.08.00 [recte £219.08.00] for which I am now to be clapt in prison, if the same be not satisfied by his lordship. 219.08.00

Further his lordship by his letter when he did recall the lease I had of Sir Hardress Waller's estate which was in May 1665 by which I had a matter of £50 a year clear, did promise to be as good unto me as what I got by that lease and upon the account of the letter, I did only detain in my hands the rent of Dizard which came but to £24.13.03 a year and that same but for one year, for as I am still to be repaid in that behalf by his lordship having not had one penny allowed me from the beginning but the same being now 7 years and upwards, only the said two years I held the said lands in Munster and the aforesaid one year that I enjoyed the rent of Dizard.

The ensueth the account of the aforesaid three Gales rent which I mentioned in this account and what is yet unsatisfied thereof and upon whom. 1102.18.06

viz., The said three Gales rent doth amount as may appear by the rent-rolls thereof hereafter written to.

Of which there was satisfied as followeth:

There was paid as in my receipts in the beginning of this account doth appear. 688.19.10

More there is to be deducted for the sheep mentioned in the beginning of this account which I was forced to take in part of the said rent in £96 of which sheep the one half were lost as before is mentioned by the late great inundation that happened in Munster which comes to £48 the which is to be deducted

048.00.00

More there is to be deducted for the sheep which was allowed by way of adward (?) to the tenants in Munster £33.03.04 most of them alleging that they took no leases of the said lands for the year 1666 ending 1667 but only did in good will adhere to my lord of Carlingford against Doctor George, by which they lost much and the more that all country commodities did fall unexpectedly that every year and bore no rate to speak of.

033.03.04
770.03.04

Sum.Totalis of the said deductions

The which £770.03.04 being deducted of the aforesaid £1102.18.06 which the aforesaid three Gales rent amounted unto then there will remain due of the said three Gales and that on the persons hereafter named.

332.15.00

Due on Sir Henry Ingoldsby for the May Gale: according as he alleges himself how Innish McConny was let to him.

010.00.00

Due on the Downes for the said Gale according as my son alleges that he ought to pay.

024.00.00

Due on Wray the said Gale according his lease from my son.

028.00.00

Due on Castleconnell by several bonds

060.00.00

Due on Comin (?) by bond.

016.10.00

Due on Lismullane beg.

000.14.00

Due on Lickedowne by bond

012.00.00

Due on Ballisimon by bond

013.11.00

Due on Holmes by bond

004.00.00

Due on col. Lacy by bond

022.01.00

Due on Garrett Oge by bond

008.10.00

Due on Downes for the year ending 1667

048.00.00

Due on the Wray for the said year

056.00.00

Due on Sir Henry Ingoldsby for the said year

020.00.00

Due on Bower for Srilane

009.09.00

Sum.Tot..

332.15.00

Memorandum that of the £200 which is mentioned in this forgoing account to be due unto major Arthur Dillon thereof paid the other day. And the £8 odd monies mentioned in this foregoing accounts which was due to Mrs. Webb the pewtress for which I was arrested the same is included in a bond which my lord gave to Mr. Thomas Clinton the other day, for some monies which my lord owed him for commodities which himself and his son my lord Taaffe had of him.

Memorandum that there is owing to me (besides the aforesaid £683.07.04 which is due unto me and mentioned in this foregoing account ending the 25 January last past 1668 and besides the £100 yet due of major Dillon's monies and the £10 odd monies claimed by the earl of Meath) what monies I have expected since the said 25 January to this present being the 4 March 1668 in my attendance and other wise on his lordship's occasions, as in passing his patents and all other his concerns here in Dublin and elsewhere so there is due unto me in all as aforesaid to the 25 January last 1668 the said £100 of major Dillon's monies yet due being included £783.07.04. 783.07.04

Memorandum that albeit from the time I did first enter upon my lord of Carlingford's business which was in April, 1661, I did not receive one penny of his lordship's monies until it was about the end of November following, since which time to this present his lordship was never out of my debt and notwithstanding also that since my going into England in the year 1666, I did not to this present receive one penny of his lordship's monies that ever I could apply unto his lordship's business, by means of Doctor George's pretended re-entry and the arrears of rent which then became due to major Dillon and other debts wherein I was engaged for his lordship, but disbursed all that related to his lordship's suits and business out of my own private substance and what I could borrow of my friends, yet I did not account or demand use for any monies of my own which I did over lay out for his lordship: so as did his lordship rightly understand the same and how his occasions were never one hour at a stand for want of being supplied with monies and how I laid out what I disbursed the first year by way of expenses, without getting anything but my chamber rent in account on his lordship presuming I should have put an end that very year to all his business and so I had, were it not the unexpected malicious endeavours that were used to cross his lordship, I am confident his lordship would never gainsay in the least the 300 acres which I desire of him, having dearly bought the same.

Considering my sufferings both in my private occasions and otherwise these seven years past and upwards besides my labour and the incessant pains which from the very beginning I had taken in his lordship's concerns both in England and Ireland and truly I presume they were for the good offices, or the very use of those monies which from time to time I had laid out in his lordship's occasions considered, it would have bought in these times, twice as much lands as I desire.

Memorandum, lastly that in case I do recover and receive aforesaid £332.15.02 arrears of rent then there will rest due unto me as within £450.12.02 besides my disbursements since the 25 January as aforesaid is mentioned and besides what expenses I shall be at in recovering the Aforesaid arrears of £332.15.02 and besides the within mentioned £10 odd monies which the earl of Meath claims for use gaming monies.

045.12.02

A rent roll of Sir Hardress Waller's estate for the
May Gale 1666.

Killonane etc., let to William Burke	030.00.00
Labanamucky, Ballimacreene let to my lord of Castleconnell	028.00.00
Ballysimon and Toulaghton set to William Burke	019.10.00
Garriglass and Sheidfeickle let to Alderman War	017.10.00
Newcastle set to Dominick Roch	052.10.00
Dromroe and Scrilane to let to lieut.-col. Bower	019.00.00
Ballenity and Glanneglegin set to Christopher Holmes.	025.00.00
Lickedowne set to Dominick Roch.	050.10.00
Cahirvahely and Tonnecully set to Thomas Roch.	045.00.00
Pallice set to Mr. Christopher Hoath	024.00.00
Innis McCoony set to Sir Henry Ingoldsby	015.00.00
Ballicullane except Fahenriddery	050.00.00
Corrowhouse set to Gerald Purcell	009.00.00
Ballisteven set to captain Wray	028.00.00
Ballicahane and graige set to Garrett Oge	014.00.00
Castletroy and the houses in Limerick	050.00.00
Balliglaghan and the rest of Mr. Fitzgerald's estate as it was let when my lord had it first	071.00.00
Perambulation lands	012.10.00
Summa Tot.	<u>561.00.00</u>

Out of the above sum there is to be deducted
as followeth:

Castletroy and the houses in Limerick	050.00.00
Balliglaghan and the rest of Mr. Fitzgerald's estate as it was let when my lord had it first	071.00.00
Allowed Mr. Roch for the orchards of Newcastle which my lord gave my lord of Orrery.	007.10.00
More allowed for Dromroe this Gale which captain Winckworth did recover.	010.00.00
More for Dondon's freedom in Ballisteven as accustomed.	002.10.00
More for the perambulation lands.	012.10.00
More for Innis McConny.	005.00.00
More for the weirs which Preston detains	001.01.06
More for country charges this Gale	007.10.00
More for the mill of Killownane and the houses and lands thereunto belonging which Wallcott detains.	005.00.00
More to the widow Fitzgerald which is paid her out of Ballicahane.	07.00.00
More allowed Gerald Oge of his rent of Ballicahane and Graige by my lord's directions he being still challenging for his sufferings and losses sustained in my lord's service	004.00.00
Summa tot	<u>183.01.00</u>
Out of the above sum of	561.00.00
Deducting the said sum	183.01.06
There will rest.	<u>377.18.06</u>

A rent-roll of Sir Hardress Waller's estate for the All Saints., Gale 1666 and for the May gale 1667 without adding any of those lands which were detained from the earl of Carlingford to it as in the aforegoing Gale there were

Garriglass and Sheadfickle set to Edward War.	033.00.00
Killownane set to William Burke Fitzwalter	050.00.00
Carrow set to colonel Pierce Lacy	020.00.00
Cahirrivahely and Tinnecully set to Thomas Roch	070.00.00
Lickedowne and Newcastle let to Dominick Roch for.	140.00.00
Ballimacrosse and Labananamuckie set to Castleconnell.	057.10.00
Lismullane Beg set to Toby Burke at.	007.10.00
Innis McConny set to Sir Henry Ingoldsby	020.00.00
Garige and Ballicahane set to Gerald Oge	014.00.00
Ballisteven set to captain Wray	056.00.00
Pallice and Knocktersane (?) set to Downes	046.00.00
Scrilane set to Bower	018.00.00
Ballenity and Glanneglegin set to Christopher Holmes and Laurence Comin	060.00.00
Ballicullane set to Patrick Bellew	100.00.00
Sum. Tot.	<u>725.00.00</u>

There is on the other side	377.18.06
And on this side	725.00.00
Sum Tot.	1102.18.06.

The which with the £575 which is due on Sir William Petty's the May Gale 1667 included after the £50 paid by him to my lord Taafe makes in all

1677.18.06

Viz.,	1102.18.06
And	575.00.00
	<u>1677.18.06.</u>

APPENDIX H

COPY OF DECREE OF INNOCENCE GRANTED TO

THEOBALD TAAFFE EARL OF CARLINGFORD.

By his majesty's Commissioners appointed for putting in execution an Act of Parliament intituled an Act for the better execution of his majesty's gracious declaration for the settlement of his kingdom of Ireland and satisfaction of the several interests of adventurers, soldiers and others his majesty's subjects there.

PRESENT

Sir Edward Deering Bart., Sir Richard Rainsford Knight, Sir Thomas Berkley, Sir Edward Smith Knight, Sir Allen Broderick Knight, Edward Cooke Esquire, Winston Churchill Esquire.

Theobald Lord Viscount Taaffe Earl of Carlingford, Plaintiff.
Richard Lord Baron of Coloony, Captain Francis King, Sir William Aston, Bryan Hearne, Defendants.

Whereas in pursuance of the said Act Theobald Lord Viscount Taaffe Earl of Carlingford did exhibit his claim before us upon the 6 November in the 14th., year of the reign of our sovereign Lord Charles by the Grace of God, King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith etc., and in the year of Our Lord 1662 thereby setting forth that John Lord Viscount Taaffe the claimant's father (whose son and heir the claimant is) was, on the 22 October 1641 and long before, seized in his demesne or fee or other estate of inheritance of and in the manor, lands, tenements and hereditaments in the first part of a schedule annexed to and part of the said claim; (that is to say):

Ballymote quarter and Carrownantie, Fairs and Markets of the same [lands in county Sligo not copied].... Smarmore, Hurlestown, Kilpatrick, Roestown, Purcellstown and Farranmacthomas, Harristown, Stickillen, in Richardstown, in Drumcashel, in Dromin, belonging to the earl of Carlingford. The tenements held by Jenico Taaffe late of the same, Mullaghcurry, Clintonrath, the Carmelite abbey with its precincts and six houses with their gardens viz., Edward Wiggins's house and garden, Batley Cooper's house and garden, Thomas Jones's house and garden, Robert Lee's house and garden, Phillip Hogan's house and garden, Patrick Finnegan's house and garden and one piece of land called Stangmurraybeg about half an acre; the manor of Ardee purchased by the claimant from Richard Barnewall, late of Tirenawne [Terenure?], in the county of Dublin esquire, together with the demesne lands, royalties, chiefries, rents and services

thereunto belonging in and about Ardee Imprimus, vill de Conyle in festo Sancti Petri ad vincula, five marks, eight shillings six pence, Rathenagh thirteen shillings and four pence, villa de Irishtown, three marks, White de Richardstown, eight marks except nine pence, part west, ejusdem villa, ten shillings eight pence, John Hoath de Hoathstown, ten shillings, terr' sup' in Kildemock, in Kildemock parish, thirteen shillings four pence, ville de Moretown, one shilling, villa de Anglag one shilling, Prinefield, two shillings, villa de Piperstown [?], twelve shillings and two pence, villa de Blackstown, two marks, Halgestown six pence, perta le lingen [?], Harlene, six pence, Watero Rath six pence, santo..... tenth acre Ire [?], ten shillings, villa de Ardee five marks, Crinstown, both the New Raths and Dico thereof, seized in or about the year 1641, by and after whose death, the said manors, lands, tenements, and hereditaments descended and came to the claimant as son and heir to his said father and that he was thereof seized and continued thereof so seized as also of the manor of Ardee and demesne thereof and other the lands in the said schedule also expressed till thereout expulsed by the late usurped powers.

And the claimant sayeth that his majesty, considering the claimants constant adherence unto and his faithful services performed unto his royal father and himself, hath by the several letters and orders directed and required the claimant to be restored to his estate and that by a proviso in the Act passed this present Parliament intituled An Act for the better execution of his majesty's Gracious Declaration for the Settlement of his kingdom of Ireland and satisfaction of the several interests of Adventurers, Soldiers and others his Subjects there, it is provided and enacted that the claimant shall be and is by the said Act restored unto and vested in all the premises, which proviso followeth in these words:-

Provided also and be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid that Theobald earl of Carlingford and Thomas lord viscount Dillon shall be and are hereby restored unto and vested in all and singular the messuages, manors, lands, tenements, and hereditments respectively, whereof they or either of them, or any other person or persons, to the use of or in trust for them or either of them, were seized or possessed on the 22 October 1641 or at [any] time since as by the said Act appeareth.

And whereas by one other clause and proviso in the said Act it is further enacted as followeth, in these words:-

Provided always and be it further enacted that Theobald lord viscount Taaffe, earl of Carlingford, shall have, possess and enjoy to him and his heirs all those, the lands, manors, tenements, and hereditaments in the county of Louth whereof the said Theobald, upon the 1 August 1661 was possessed or were set out and assigned or granted to the said Theobald by way of Custodium and otherwise, in order to a further

settlement thereof to and on the said Theobald and his heirs for and in lieu of the estate of Colooney in the county of Sligo.

And also that the said Theobald shall have and enjoy, to him and his heirs the manors, lands, tenements and hereditaments whereof the said Christopher Taafe of Braganstown and Theophilus Taafe of Cookestown or either of them, or any of their ancestors, or any other person or persons to their use or in trust for them or any of them stood seized or possessed the 22 October 1641, all and singular which premises the said Theobald lord viscount Taafe, earl of Carlingford shall hold to him and his heirs, at and under the same or the like tenure, rents and services as the officers and soldiers are to hold, any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding, as by the said Act appeareth.

And the said claimeth sayeth that by virtue and in pursuance of his majesty's several letters and directions, all and singular the lands, manors, tenements and hereditaments in the second schedule or particular, annexed unto and part of the said claim (that is to say):

The town and lands of Waterstown, Dromleck, the forfeited freeholds in Dromiskin viz., belonging to Henry Gernon of Milltown, John Babe of the Newry, James Wotten of Drogheda, John Draycott of Mornanstown, James Plunkett of Carrstown, Patrick White of Dundalk, Michael Barnewall of Drogheda, Patrick Gernon of Gernonstown, Bashfordsrath alias Camrath and Mooretown, Lurgan and two fairs yearly kept on the said lands of Lurgan, Whiterath, Milltown, the Grange of Milltown, Wottenstown, Mansfieldstown, (Sir John Bellew's proportion thereof excepted). Bawn and Mullaclo, Derrycammagh, Upper and Lower Gainstown, Enotstown, Mullaghesker, Rahessine, Kilcronev (the lord of Louth's proportion thereof excepted) and the forfeited freeholds in Louth viz., Artoney, Hainstown, Drumbullagh, Lublogh, Cregland, Drumgoolin, Killeane, intermixed lands in and about the town and excepting the lord of Louth's proportions thereof; Darver and Newtown, Christianstown, Clonkeehan, Corballis (the lord of Louth's proportions excepted), Kincade, Upper Allarstown, Cruisetown, Parsonstown, Reynoldstown, Garrawlaugh, were set assigned or granted to the claimant, by way of Custodium or otherwise, on or before the 1 August 1661, in order to a further settlement thereof to the claimant and his heirs, for and in lieu of the estate of Colooney in the county of Sligo.

And further the claimant setting forth that John Taafe of Braganstown in the county of Louth esquire, was on the 22 October 1641 seized in his demesne of fee tail or other estate of inheritance of and all and singular the manors, lands, tenements and hereditaments expressed within the schedule annexed unto and part of the said claim (that is to say):

The manor of Braganstown, Braganstown, the Bolies, Hacklim in Poghanstown, Aneglog, Drakestown, Arthurstown, Great Rathbody

and Little Rathbody, alia Bodrath, Stormanstown, Rogerstown, Gilbertstown, the presentation or advowson of the said parish, the great castle of Ardee, two mills in the said town of Ardee, several parcels of lands in and about the said town and seven tenements with their gardens and backsides in the said town of Ardee in Mullaghcurry Taaffe of Braganstown proportion, the manor of Mansfieldstown with the presentation and advowson thereof, the town and lands of Alardevillestown with two mills and a fishing wier (except Sir John Bellew's proportion in Louth town) six tenements with their appurtenances and sixty acres of land of old extent, Reynoldstown, Garralagh, on Bellew's land in Mansfieldstown [?] ten shillings, on Wottensland ten pence, the town and lands of Wottensland one pound ten shillings, on the Old Bawn four pence, on Rathfottys in Killencode two pounds, on Daweslands in Braganstown two pounds fifteen shillings, on Cashells lands in Braganstown aforesaid six shillings and six pence, on the lord of Howth's land in Braganstown aforesaid five shillings, on the town and lands of Williamstown ten shillings, on the town and lands of Adamstown six shillings, on Clinton's land in Drumcashell one pound of pepper and a pair of spurs yearly, on Roth's land in Drumcashell aforesaid ten shillings, on the town and lands of Rainsken one pound ten shillings and a maule sparrowhawk, on Rathellan seven shillings, on the manor of Dromin four pounds, out of part of Aylmersland in Dollenstown two pounds, the town and lands of Killraftin, the town and lands of Baelstown and being thereof seized, died in or about the year 1649; by and after whose death, all and singular the said manors, lands, tenements and hereditaments in the said schedule mentioned descended and came to Christopher Taaffe, son and heir unto the said John Taaffe and was thereof seized in his demesne as of fee or other estate of inheritance 'till he was thereout expelled by the late usurped power, which Christopher is the same Christopher Taaffe in the said Act expressed:

And further setting forth that Robert Taaffe of Cookstown in the county of Louth was on the 22 day of October 1641 seized in his demesne as of fee or fee tail or other estate of inheritance of and in all and singular the manors, lands, tenements and hereditaments expressed in the fourth schedule annexed unto and part of the said claim; that is to say:-

Cookestown, Coole in Mosstown, Taaffe of Cookstown proportion Marshallsrath, Tullaghkeel, Cardiffstown, Cloghannagh lands in Gilbertstown, certain houses and lands in Ardee, chiefry on Chamberlain of Nizelrath.

and being thereof so seized in or about the year 1649, died thereof seized by and after whose death all and singular the said, manors, lands, tenements and hereditaments in the said fourth schedule mentioned descended and came to Theophilus Taaffe son and heir to the said Robert who was thereof seized in his demesne as of fee or other estate of inheritance 'till he was thereout expelled by the late usurped powers, which Theophilus is the same Theophilus in the said Act expressed; And therefore the claimant prays to be restored unto, settled and confirmed in all

and singular the said premises in pursuance of the said Act to which said claim Sir William Domville Bart., his majesty's attorney general for and on behalf of his majesty and others the defendants appeared and answered upon which pleas.

The said claim proceeded to final hearing concerning the lands only which the claimant doth claim by descent from the said John Lord Viscount Taaffe his father and which are contained in the first schedule to his claim annexed and upon the proviso only relating to the said lands and which is first mentioned in the said claim and was accordingly heard this present day (that is to say) Saturday the 15th., day of August in the 15th., year of the reign of our said sovereign lord the king that now is, in open court at the place commonly called the King's Inns Dublin in presence, as well of the claimants, council as of his majesty's said attorney general and of others of council with the said defendants and for as much as upon the hearing of the said cause, it appeared unto the court upon view thereof that in the said Act is contained a particular proviso or clause for and on behalf of the said claimant Theobald Lord Viscount Taaffe, earl of Carlingford and Thomas Lord Viscount Dillon in the same words or to such effect as in and by the said claim is first set forth. It further appeared unto this court upon the testimonies, proofs and evidences produced before us that the now claimant is the same Theobald Lord Viscount Taaffe, earl of Carlingford mentioned in the said proviso or clause and that the said John Lord Viscount Taaffe, the claimant's said father deceased (whose son and heir the claimant is) was on the 22nd., day of October in the aforesaid year of our Lord 1641, seized in his demesne as of fee or other estate of inheritance of and in all and singular the premises with their appurtenances in the first schedule to the said claim annexed contained (except thereafter excepted) and soon after died do seized thereof, by and after whose death all and singular the said premises in the said first schedule (except hereafter excepted) descended and came to the said claimant as son and heir unto the said father deceased and the said claimant was so sized thereof accordingly, until he was expelled thereof by the and injustice of the late usurpers.

And it further appeared unto this court that the said claimant having petitioned the lord lieutenant and council to satisfy and confirm his said proviso according to the power to them given on that behalf by the said Act of Settlement, the said lord lieutenant and council did declare by their order dated the 10th., day of June 1663, that they did not think fit to suspend the execution of the said first mentioned proviso or clause concerning the said Theobald Lord Viscount Taaffe, earl of Carlingford, nor to retrench, alter, change or disallow of the same so far as concerns the said earl, otherwise than in manner and form following viz.,

That the said Theobald earl of Carlingford shall be restored unto and vested in all and singular the messuages, manors, lands, tenements and hereditaments whereof he the said Theobald or John Lord Viscount Taaffe deceased, father to the said earl or either of them or any other person or persons to the use of or in trust for them

or either of them were seized or possessed upon the 22nd., day of October 1641 and that such persons, their heirs or assigns to whom any of the said lands have been set out and who are by said Act of Settlement reprisable for the same be forthwith reprised for the said lands and improvements thereupon out of the first lands that shall come into his majesty in the provence of Connaught or county of Clare by the restoring of any persons to their estates who were formerly transplanted, in such and the same manner as reprisals are to be set out to such persons as are or shall be removed from the estates of innocent persons. And that the said earl (the now claimant) do pay such rent out of the premises as he is liable unto by the said Act of Settlement.

It is therefore thereof considered, ordered, adjudged and decreed by this court that the said Theobald earl of Carlingford, the said claimant, mentioned and expressed in the said proviso or clause, contained in and parcel of the said Act is one and the same person and that the said claimant according to the said proviso or clause so ratified, allowed and confirmed as aforesaid, be forthwith restored unto and that he the said claimant and his heirs shall and may hold and enjoy such estates (and no other) as the said John Lord Viscount Taafe, the claimant's said father was sized of in fee, fee tail, or other estate of inheritance on the 22nd., day of October 1641 aforesaid, or which did or of right ought to come unto the said claimant and his heirs or the heirs of his body as son and heir unto the said John Lord Viscount Taafe of and in:

the aforesaid manor of Ballymote with court leet and courtbaron, the town and lands of Ballymote (lands in Sligo not copied).....
and of and in the lands, tenements and hereditaments mentioned in the second annexed to and parcel of the said claim, (that is to say):
Smarmore, the rectory of Smarmore and all the titles of the parish of Smarmore, Hurlestown, Kilpatrick, Roestown, Purcellstown, Farrenmacthomas, Harristown, Hoathestown, Mullaghcurry, Clintonrath, half the manor of Dromin and the houses and lands in Dromin thereunto belonging with Kiledrom and Lisancey, one house and thirty acres of land in Drumcashel, certain houses and lands in Richardstown, the carmelite abbey and six tenements with their gardens and backsides (viz., Edward Wiggin's house and garden, Batley Cooper's house and garden, Thomas Jones' house and garden, Robert Lee's house and garden, Phillip Hogan's house and garden and one piece of land called Stangmurraybeg about half an acre and other lands amounting to fifteen acres and a commons of pasture in the commons of Ardee, both the new Rath

With all and singular their rights, member, appendants and appurtenances (except thereafter excepted), according to the intent and true meaning of the said proviso or clause so allowed,

ratified and confirmed by his grace James duke of Ormond, lord lieutenant of Ireland and council of the same in pursuance of the said Act of Settlement and that in such plight and condition and in such manner and form and subject to such legal and equitable rights, titles, charges and incumbrances, as the same, or any part thereof is or are or ought to be liable unto and under such chiefries, tenures, reservations, rents and services, unto the king's majesty, or any other chief lord or lords of the fee of fees of the premises as are due by the said Act for the same or any part thereof;

But as to all and singular other the premises by the said claimant by virtue of and according to the said other provisoes contained in the said Act and in his claim mentioned, claimed to be settled on him and his heirs for and in lieu of the estate of Colooney in the said county of Sligo and also such of the premises whereof the said Christopher Taaffe of Braganstown and Theophilus Taaffe of Cookestown stood respectively seized or possessed of the 22nd day of October 1641 aforesaid: It is therefore considered, ordered, adjudged and decreed by this court that the same and every part and parcel thereof be and is hereby excepted out of this our order and decree. And it is hereby declared that this court will not proceed to the adjudication thereof until the proper time and order for the hearing the like concessions or grants made by the said Act.

And forasmuch as the said claimant hath failed in making due proof of his title before us in and to the lands of Killina and also the lands of Ballynasconnagh heretofore mortgaged to one Patrick French, it is therefore considered, ordered, adjudged and decreed by this court that the same be and are hereby likewise excepted out of this our order and decree and the said claimant is left to take such course in law or equity for the recovery thereof as he shall think fit.

And it is likewise ordered and declared by this court that the said claimant Theobald Lord Viscount Taaffe, earl of Carlingford, his heirs and assigns shall yield and pay yearly and every year unto his majesty his heirs and successors for the premises so decreed unto him, by the hands of the vice-treasurer for this his kingdom of Ireland for the time being the several quit rents hereafter mentioned according to the said Act of Settlement; that is to say: for and out of the lands in the county of Sligo in the province of Connaught £148.4.s.6d., and out of the chiefries in the said county of Sligo £1.7s.0d., and out of the lands in the province of Leinster £45.4s.2d., in such manner as the quit rents are due and payable to his majesty his heirs and successors out of the lands and tenements of soldiers and adventurers by virtue of the said Act, saving nevertheless to his majesty his heirs and successors all such right title and interest estate challenge claim and demand in and to the premises and every part thereof as his said majesty his heirs and successors have or may have therein or thereunto other than and except such right title interest estate challenge claim and demand as shall or may in any sort take away hinder or impeach the full effect profit benefit

or advantage which the said claimant his heirs and assigns ought to have or enjoy by this our present order and decree or by the said..... clause or proviso or by the intent and true meaning of the said Act of Settlement.

And it is further considered, ordered, adjudged and decreed, by this court that all and singular (except before excepted) shall be immediately put out of charge in his majesty's court of exchequer as to any other quit rent payable out of the same and be subjected only to the new quit rents payable for the same as aforesaid.

And that the respective sheriffs of the counties where the premises to which the said claimant is so restored as aforesaid do respectively lie and are hereby required forthwith to give the possession of all and singular the premises, except before excepted, unto the said claimant his heirs, agents, attornies or assigns and to quiet him and them in the same from time to time as occasion shall require. And that the injunction of this court do issue from time to time for his and their quiet enjoyment of the premises (except before excepted) according to the true intent of this our order and decree.

And this our order and decree we do hereby certify to the lord chief baron and other barons of his majesty's court of exchequer there and to all other persons whatsoever, who these presents do or may concern--

R.Rainsfort, Edward Dering, Thomas Berkley, Edward Smith, A. Broderick, Edward Cooke, W.Churchill.

Entered in his majesty's surveyor general's office the 24th., day of March 1663,

Thomas Elliot, deputy surveyor general.

Examined and enrolled by Thomas Kennedy, chief clerk to the Commissioners.

A true copy auditor general's office 12 April 1820.

Roden auditor general.

N.A. Rev. Exchequer 16; presented to P.R.O. by E.J. French, 20 May 1926.

APPENDIX J

LETTERS PATENT - THEOBALD TAAFFE EARL OF CARLINGFORD

JANUARY 1668

CHARLES II BY THE GRACE OF GOD OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, FRANCE AND IRELAND, KING, DEFENDER OF THE FAITH, ETC:

To all to whom these Presents shall come Greetings:

Know ye that We of Our special grace, certain knowledge and mere motion by and with the advice and consent of Our right trusty and right well beloved cousin and counsellor Thomas earl of Ossory Our deputy-general and general governor of Our said kingdom of Ireland and according to the tenor and effect of a certain Certificate, under the hands and seals of Our right trusty and well beloved counsellors Sir Edward Smith knight, Our chief justice of the court of common pleas in Our said kingdom of Ireland and Sir Edward Deering Bt., and of Our trusty and well beloved Sir Allen Brodrick Kt., Sir Winston Churchill Kt., Our Commissioners appointed for putting in execution two Acts of Parliament lately made in Our said kingdom of Ireland the one Intituled an Act for the better Execution of His Majesty's declaration for the Settlement of his kingdom of Ireland and satisfaction of the several Interests of Adventurers, Soldiers and others, his subjects there and the other, Intituled An Act for the Explaining of some doubts arising upon an Act Intituled An Act for the better Execution of his Majesty's Gracious Declaration for the Settlement of his kingdom of Ireland and satisfaction of the several interests of Adventurers, Soldiers and others his subjects there and for making some alterations of and additions unto the said Act for the more speedy and Effectual Settlement of the said kingdom presented to Our said deputy-general of Our said kingdom of Ireland and bearing date the 13 July in the 20th., year of Our reign and in the year of Our Lord 1668 and upon the humble request of Our right trusty and right well beloved cousin, Theobald earl of Carlingford, producing and presenting the said Certificate and in according to and in pursuance of the said several Acts of Parliament have given, granted and confirmed and by these presents for Us Our heirs and successors we do, give, grant and confirm unto the said Theobald earl of Carlingford the several manors, lands, tenements and hereditaments hereafter mentioned (that is to say):

James Wooten of Drogheda, his part of Dromiskin and two tenements being 49a.2r., profitable, land plantation measure;
John Draycott of Mornanstown two tenements in Dromiskin and 66a.1r., profitable, land plantation measure;
James Plunkett of Corstown one tenement in Dromiskin and 66a.1r., profitable, land plantation measure;
Patrick White of Dundalk three tenements in Dromiskin and 16a.2., profitable, land plantation measure;

Michael Burnett of Drogheda one tenement in Dromiskin and 16a.2r., profitable, land plantation measure;

Patrick Gernon of Gernonstown one tenement in Newtown and Dromiskin with the appurtenances and 33a.0r.20p., profitable, land plantation measure;

Lurgan etc. two fairs yearly kept in the said lands; 102a.2r., profitable, plantation measure in Bashfordrath alias Camrath; 76a.2r.26p., profitable land, plantation, measure;

Moortown containing 153a.1r.14p., profitable land, plantation measure;

In Whiterath being formerly the property of James Plunkett, 214a.2r., profitable land, plantation measure;

In Whiterath being formerly the property of Henry Gernon 34a.2r. Wottenstown containing 102a.2r., profitable land plantation measure.

Derrycammagh containing 161a.1r., profitable land plantation [measure].

Upper Gainstown containing 51a.2r., profitable land plantation measure.

Lower Gainstown containing 78a., profitable land plantation measure.

Patrick Gernon of Gernonstown in Ennotstown 53a.0r.13p., profitable land plantation measure.

George Gernon of Dunmoghlan his part of Ennotstown 53a.0r.13p., profitable land plantation measure.

Mullaghasker 103a., profitable land plantation measure.

Rahessy 79a., profitable land plantation measure.

Patrick Gernon of Killencoole his part of Kilcrouney being 159a.1r., profitable land plantation measure.

Arthony, Horstown, Newrath and Lowrath 472a.2r., profitable land plantation measure.

Thomas Gernon his property in Louth being 55a., profitable land plantation measure.

Patrick Gernon of Killencoole in Lublagh, Drumballagh, Cregland and intermixed lands about Louth 40a., profitable land plantation measure.

Nicholas Bellew in Louth 66a.2r.10p., profitable land plantation measure.

In the Commons of Louth 65a., profitable land plantation measure.

Patrick Gernon in Creglan 17a., profitable land plantation measure.

Patrick Gernon aforesaid in Drumgoolin 54a.3r., profitable land plantation measure.

Patrick Gernon aforesaid in K..... 51a.2r., profitable land plantation measure.

Patrick Gernon aforesaid in Louth 80a., profitable land plantation measure.

Clonkeghan 59a.2r., profitable land plantation measure.

Killencoole 302a.2r., profitable land plantation measure.

Drumleck 196a.1r., profitable land plantation measure.

All the aforementioned premises lying and being in the barony of Louth and county of Louth.

And also the lands of Crinstown containing 206a.2r., profitable land plantation measure.

Parsonstown containing 185a.3r., profitable land plantation measure.

Dromgooter containing 74a., profitable land plantation measure.

Baggotstown containing 241a.1r., profitable land plantation measure.

Walshestown containing 110a., profitable land plantation measure.

Labanstown containing 86a.2r., profitable land plantation measure.

Killtallaght containing 207a.3r., profitable land plantation measure.

John Verdon, John Dowdall, Christopher St. Laurence, George Plunkett and James Plunkett their parts of Nicholastown being 256a., profitable land plantation measure.

Edward Brandon of Dundalk his part of Painstown being 18a.2r., profitable land plantation measure.

Nicholas Moore his part of Painstown being 18a.2r., profitable land plantation measure.

Hitchestown containing 91a.1r., profitable land plantation measure.

Graftonstown containing 88a.1r., profitable land plantation measure.

Dromin containing 76a.2r., profitable land plantation measure.

The said last recited premises lying and being in the barony of Ferrard and county of Louth.

Also the several lands following in the present possession of the said earl of Carlingford (that is to say):

In Phillipstown Taaffes of Braganstown, retrenched by William Edwards 16a., profitable land plantation measure.

Part of Aneoglog retrenched by John Hill 72a.1r.13p., profitable land plantation measure.

Part of the same retrenched by Richard Hodson 8a.2r.11p., profitable land plantation measure.

Part of Great Rathbody alias Bodrath retrenched by George Disney 27a.1r.13p., profitable land plantation measure.

Part of Little Rathbody alias Bodrath retrenched by Edward Martin 40a., profitable land plantation measure.

Part of Cookestown retrenched by Mary Ashenhurst 123a.0r.18p., profitable land plantation measure.

Tullaghkeel and Tateboy retrenched by John Williams of Tateboy 49a.0r.27p., profitable land plantation measure.

In Stormanstown Taaffe of Cookestown retrenched by John Chambers 48a.1r.14p., profitable land plantation measure.

The said last mentioned premises lying and being in the barony of Ardee and county of Louth.

And also in the manor of Mansfieldstown being formerly the property of Christopher Taaffe with two mills and a fishing weir 380a., profitable lands plantation measure. Excepting Sir John

Bellew's proportion in Louth town, 6 tenements with their appurtenances, and 60a., of land of old extent belonging to the aforesaid Taaffe of Braganstown 188a., profitable land plantation measure.

The said premises lying and being in the barony and county of Louth aforesaid.

And also Reynoldstown containing 179a.1r., profitable land plantation measure.

Garrowlough containing 39a., profitable land plantation measure. Lying and being in the barony of Ferrard and county of Louth aforesaid, within our said Kingdom of Ireland;

Together with the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders of all and singular the premises; all which said lands, tenements and hereditaments do appear by the aforesaid Certificate of our said Commissioners, to have been seized, sequestrated, disposed, distributed, set out, or set apart by reason of, or upon account of the late horrid rebellion or war which began or broke out in this kingdom of Ireland upon the 23 October 1641 and to be thereby forfeited to and invested in Us according to the true intent and meaning of the said Acts, to the intent and uses in and by the said Acts limited, mentioned and appointed:

And the said Theobald earl of Carlingford is by the aforesaid Certificate of Our said Commissioners adjudged and decreed to be by virtue of several clauses or provisoes in the said Acts contained, to him and his heirs, lawfully and rightfully entitled thereunto:

And furthermore, of Our special grace, certain knowledge and mere motion, by and with the advice and consent aforesaid, we do by these presents, for us, Our heirs and successors, grant unto the said Theobald earl of Carlingford, all and singular the castles, manors, messuages, mills, tofts, houses, cottages, bawns, buildings, barns, stables, orchards, gardens, lands, tenements, woods, underwoods, meadows, pastures, feedings, commons, common of pasture, and turbary, furze, heaths, bogs, loughs, mountains, moors, marshes, ways, wastes, waters, watercourses, fishings, weirs, quarries, duties, services and all and singular other profits, commodities, rights, priveliges, jurisdictions, advantages, emoluments, and hereditaments whatsoever to the said premises or to any part or parcel thereof belonging or in any wise appertaining to have and to hold all and singular the abovementioned lands and premises together with their and every of their rights, members and appurtenances whatsoever to him the said Theobald earl of Carlingford his heirs and assigned for ever to the only use benefit and behoof of him the said Theobald earl of Carlingford, his heirs and assigns for ever, to be held of Us, Our heirs and successors, as of Our castle of Dublin, in free and common socage; yielding and paying therefor and thereout yearly unto Us, Our heirs and successors at the receipt of Our Exchequer within Our said kingdom of Ireland or to the hands of Our vice-treasurer or general reciver of Our rents and revenues of Our said realm of Ireland for the time being, the several yearly rents hereafter mentioned, (that is to say):

	<u>English</u> <u>Stature</u> <u>Measure</u>	<u>f.</u>	<u>s.</u>	<u>d.</u>
*				
James Wotten's part of Dromiskin:	80.0.28	001.00.00		½
John Draycott's ditto:	107.1.09	001.06.09		¾
James Plunkett's ditto:	107.1.09	001.06.09		¾
Patrick White's ditto:	026.2.35	000.06.08		
Michael Burnett's ditto:	026.2.35	000.06.08		
Patrick Gernon's land in Newtown and Dromiskin:	053.2.24	000.13.05		
For the said lands of Lurgan:	166.0.04	002.12.06		
For the said lands in Bashfordrath al'Comrath:	124.0.00	001.11.00		
For the aforesaid lands in Mooretown:	248.1.09	003.02.00		¾
For James Plunkett's lands of White Rath:	347.1.21	004.06.09		½
For Henry Gernon's lands in White Rath:	055.3.20	000.13.09		¾
For the aforesaid lands of Wottenstown:	166.0.04	002.01.06		
For the aforesaid lands of Derrycammagh:	261.0.30	003.05.03		¼
For the aforesaid lands of Upper Gainstown:	083.1.26	001.00.09		¾
For the aforesaid lands of Lower Gainstown:	126.2.15	001.11.06		
For Patrick Gernon's part of Ennotstown:	085.3.36	001.01.05		¼
For George Gernon's part of Ennotstown:	085.3.36	001.01.05		¼
For the said lands of Mullaghesker:	166.3.14	002.07.08		¼
For the said lands of Rathessing:	127.3.34	001.11.11		
For Patrick Gernon's part of Kilcronney:	257.3.32	003.04.05		½
For Rathoney, Horestown, Newrath & Lowrath:	765.1.18	009.11.03		¾
For Thomas Gernon's property in Louth:	089.0.14	001.02.03		
For Patrick Gernon's lands in Lublagh, Cregland, Drumballagh, & intermixed lands about Louth:	064.3.06	000.16.02		½
For Nicholas Bellew's lands in Louth:	107.3.10	001.06.11		¼
For the aforesaid lands of the Commons of Louth:	105.1.06	001.06.03		¾
For Patrick Gernon's lands in Cregland:	027.2.05	000.06.10		½
For Patrick Gernon's lands in Drumgoolin:	088.2.28	001.02.01		¾
Ditto in Killeene:	083.1.26	001.00.10		
Ditto in Louth:	129.2.13	001.12.04		

For the 'said lands in Clonkeeghan:	080.0.28	001.00.00	1/4
For the 'said lands of Killencoole:	489.3.39	006.02.06	
For the 'said lands of Drumleck:	317.3.21	003.19.05	
For the 'said lands of Crincetown:	334.0.38	004.03.07	1/4
For the 'said lands of Parsonstown:	300.3.19	003.15.02	1/4
For the 'said lands of Dromgooter:	110.3.18	001.07.08	1/4
For the 'said lands of Baggotstown:	390.3.04	004.17.06	
For the 'said lands of Walshestown:	178.0.29	002.04.06	½
For the 'said lands of Labanstown:	140.0.37	001.15.00	1/4
For the 'said lands of Killtallaght:	336.2.01	004.04.00	3/4
For John Verdon, John Dowdall, Christopher St. Laurence, George Plunkett and James Plunkett, their parts of Nicholastown:	414.2.28	005.03.08	1/4
For Edward Brandon's part in Painstown:	029.3.34	000.07.05	3/4
For Nicholas Moore's part in Painstown:	029.3.34	000.07.05	3/4
For the 'said lands of Hitchestown:	147.3.08	001.16.11	
For the 'said lands of Graftonstown:	142.3.31	001.15.08	½
For the 'said lands of Dromin:	123.3.26	001.10.11	½
In Phillipstown retrenched by William Edwards:	025.3.26	000.06.05	½
Annaglogh retrenched by John Hill:	117.0.24	001.09.02	3/4
Ditto retrenched by Richard Hodgson:	014.1.04	000.03.06	½
Rathbody retrenched by George Disney:	044.1.01	000.11.00	
Little Rathbody al'Bodrath retrenched by Edward Martin:	064.3.06	000.16.02	1/4
Cookestown retrenched by Mary Ashenhurst:	199.1.15	002.09.11	
Tullakeele & Tateboy retrenched by John Williams:	079.2.22	000.19.11	½
Stormanstown retrenched by John Chambers:	078.1.07	000.19.06	½
Lands in the manor of Mansfieldstown & the lands and tenements of Louth town belonging to the said Christopher Taaffe:	803.1.29	010.00.10	1/4
For the 'said lands in Reynoldstown:	290.1.15	003.12.06	½
Ditto in Garrowlough:	063.0.28	000.15.09	½

All which said several rents for all and singular the aforesaid premises lying and being in the said county of Louth, containing in the whole 9,516 acres 1 rood and 25 perches English Statute measure, amount in the whole to the yearly rent of £118.18.5 1/4 sterling: the said several rents to be paid at the feasts of St. Michael the Archangel and the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary half yearly by even equal portions:

And furthermore of Our special grace, certain knowledge and mere motion by and with the advice and consent aforesaid We will and by these presents firmly enjoin and command as well the Treasurer, Chancellor and Barons of Our Court of Exchequer within

our said kingdom of Ireland for the time being, as also all and singular other, the Receivers, Auditors, Officers and Ministers of Us Our heirs and successors within Our said kingdom of Ireland, for the time being, that they and every of them upon the only showing of these Our Letters Patents or the Inrollment of them, make or cause to be made, a full and absolute discharge to the said Theobald earl of Carlingford his heirs and assigns of all and singular, other rents and yearly payments whatsoever issuing or to be rendered or paid for or out of the premises or any part thereof by these presents granted, or mentioned to be granted to the said Theobald earl of Carlingford, his heirs and assigns, except the rents for the premises in these presents mentioned and to Us Our heirs and successors reserved and made payable as aforesaid:

And furthermore of Our like special grace, certain knowledge and mere motion by and with the advice and consent aforesaid and according to the tenor and effect of the aforesaid Certificate of Our said Commissioners, We have given granted and confirmed and by these presents, for us, Our heirs and successors, We do, give, grant and confirm unto the said Theobald earl of Carlingford the several lands, tenements and hereditaments hereafter mentioned from and after such time as the Adventurers and Soldiers who are confirmed in any of the lands (next hereafter mentioned) are reprised, according to the said Acts of Settlement and Explanation, (that is to say):

Part of the manor of Braganstown formerly the property of Christopher Taaffe. 303 acres profitable land plantation measure.

Part of the Bolies, formerly the property of Christopher Taaffe 100 acres profitable land plantation measure.

In Hacklim being the same proprietor 70 acres profitable land plantation measure.

In Phillipstown, being Taaffe's of Braganstown proportion 16 acres profitable land plantation measure.

In Poghanstown ditto. 43 acres profitable land plantation measure.

In Annaglogh ditto. 268 acres 2 roods ditto.

Drakestown ditto. 152 acres 2 roods ditto.

Arthurstown 274 acres ditto.

Great Rathbody 106 acres 2 roods ditto.

Little Rathbody al' Bodrath 105 acres 3 roods ditto.

In Stormanstown being the property of the said Christopher Taaffe
96 acres ditto.

Rogerstown 128 acres 1 rood ditto.

Part of Gilbertstown 174 acres ditto.

The great Castle of Ardee, now a Sessions House.

One Mill in the said town of Ardee and several parcels of land in
and about the said town and three tenements with their gardens
and backsides in the town of Ardee, formerly the property of the
said Christopher Taaffe of Braganstown.

In Mullacurry, being Taaffe of Braganstown part,
6 acres profitable land plantation
measure.
87 ditto.

All the last recited premises lying and being in the barony of
Ardee and county of Louth aforesaid.

Also in Killgriffin 164 acres 1 rood profitable land
plantation measure.

Baytestown 036 acres 1 rood ditto.

Lying and being in the barony of Slane and County of Meath.

And also the lands of;

Cokestown 394 acres 3 roods profitable land
plantation measure.

Coole al'Coolestown 311 acres 1 rood ditto.

Morstown 113 acres 1 rood ditto.

Marshalls Rath 289 acres 2 roods ditto.

Tullaghkeele & Tateboy 372 acres 2 roods ditto.

Taaffe of Cookestown, land
in Stormanstown 85 acres 1 rood ditto.

Cloghanmoyle 62 acres 1 rood ditto.

In Ardee, two tenements and
three gardens & estimated 8 acres 1 rood ditto.

Together with the reversion and reversions, remainder and
remainders, of all and singular the premises, all which said

lands, tenements and hereditaments, do appear by the aforesaid Certificates of Our said Commissioners, to have been seized, sequestered, disposed, distributed, set out, or set apart by reason of or on account of the later horrid rebellion or war which began or broke out in this kingdom of Ireland upon the 23 October 1641 and to be thereby, forfeited to and vested in Us, according to the true intent and meaning of the said Acts and to the Intents and Uses, in and by the said Acts limited, mentioned and appointed to the said Theobald earl of Carlingford is by the aforesaid Certificate adjudged and decreed to be by several provisoes in the said Acts contained, to him and his heirs in manner hereinafter mentioned, lawfully and rightfully Intitled thereunto and further, of Our special grace, certain knowledge and mere motion, by and with the advice and consent aforesaid, We do by these presents, for Us Our heirs and successors, grant unto [Bthe said Theobald earl of Carlingford his heirs and assigns, all and singular, castles, messuages, mills, tofts, houses, cottages, bawns, buildings, barns, stables, orchards, gardens, lands, tenements, woods, underwoods, meadows, pastures, feedings, commons, commons of pasture etc; Turbary, furze, heath, bods, loughs, mountains, moors, marshes, ways, wastes, waters, water-courses, fishings, weirs, quarries, duties, services etc., and all and singular other profits, commodities, rights, priveliges, advantages, emolument and hereditaments whatsoever to the said last mentioned premises or any part or any parts thereof, belonging or in any wise appertaining, to have and to hold all and singular the said last mentioned lands and premises, together with their and every of their rights, members and appurtenances whatsoever to him the said Theobald earl of Carlingford his heirs and assigns from and after such time as the Adventurers and Soldiers who are confirmed in any of the said last mentioned lands are reprised according to the said Acts, to be held of Us Our heirs and successors as of our castle of Dublin in free and common socage, yielding and paying therefor and thereout yearly unto Us Our heirs and successors as the sec't (sic) of our Exchequer within Our said realm of Ireland or to the hands of Our Treasurer, Vice-Treasurer or General Receiver of Our rents and revenues of our said realm of Ireland, for the time being, the several yearly rents hereafter mentioned (that is to say) for all and singular the last mentioned lands in the said county of Louth which is not to be possessed of until the Adventurers and Soldiers who are confirmed in the said lands or any of them, be first reprised (as aforesaid) containing 5,776 acres, 2 roods, 32 perches English statute measure (when he shall be in possession thereof) the yearly rent of £72.04.01 3/4 and for the said lands in the county of Meath aforesaid (when he shall be in possession thereof as aforesaid), containing 324 acres, 3 roods, 3 perches English statute measure, the yearly rent of £4.01.02 1/4; the said several rents to be paid at the said feasts of St. Michael the Archangel and the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, half yearly by even and equal portions.

And furthermore, of Our special grace, certain knowledge and mere motion by and with the advice and consent aforesaid We will by

these presents, firmly enjoin, and command, as well the Treasurer, Chancellor and Barons of Our Court of the Exchequer within our said kingdom of Ireland, for the time being, as also all and singular other, the receivers, auditors, officers and ministers of Us Our heirs and successors within Our said kingdom of Ireland, for the time being, that they and every of them upon the only showing of these Our Letters Patents, or the Inrollment of them, make of cause to be made to the said Theobald earl of Carlingford his heirs and assigns, a full and absolute discharge of all and singular other rents and yearly payments whatsoever, issuing or to be rendered or paid for or out of the last mentioned premises or any part thereof by these presents, granted or mentioned to be granted to him for and after such time as the said Adventurers and Soldiers who are confirmed in any of the said last mentioned lands are reprised according to the said Acts as aforesaid, except the rents for the last mentioned premises in these presents mentioned and to Us Our heirs and successors reserved and made payable as aforesaid.

Saving and by these presents reserving unto:

Francis Wotten and his heirs, such right, title and interest in and to the said James Wotten's part of Dromiskin aforesaid as hath been adjudged unto him by Our late Commissioners for putting in execution the Act of Settlement, bearing date on or about the 6 August in the 15th., year of Our reign.

John Draycott of Mornanstown, ditto: two tenements and 66 acres of land in Dromiskin, by Decree bearing date about the 2 May in the 15th., year of Our reign.

Sir Thomas Fortesque, ditto; lands, tenements, and freeholds in Newtown and Dromiskin, or in either of them and in or to Lurgan and two fairs kept on the said lands of Lurgan.

Moses Hill, ditto; a lease unto the lands in Bashford Rath 'al Camrath as aforesaid and such right as he hath unto Mooretown aforesaid.

Nicholas Gernon, ditto; lands of Wootenstown and Whiterath aforesaid and in and to the lands in Ennotstown aforesaid, by Decree bearing date about the 10 August in the 15th., year of Our Reign.

Samuel Byfield, ditto; an annuity of £10 per annum out of the lands of Derrycammagh, by Decree bearing date about 10 June in the 15th., year of Our reign.

Richard Talbot of Malahide, ditto; his Decree.

Jane Talbot, ditto; her Decree.

Mary Gernon, ditto; Low Rath by consent.

Alyson Weston als' Grenon [recte Gernon], ditto; her right title and interest for life to the lands of Enottstown.

Elinor Bellew al' Gernon, ditto; her right title and interest for life in the lands of Nicholas Bellew in Louth aforesaid.

Alderman George Peppard, ditto; a rent charge of £5 per annum issuing out of Crincetown aforesaid, by virtue of a Decree bearing date 7 August 1663.

John Hollywood, ditto; such right, title and interest as hath been decreed unto him on or about the 18 June in the 15th., year of Our reign by virtue of a mortgage upon the lands in Poghanstown aforesaid.

William Gough, ditto; such right, title and interest as hath been adjudged unto him [by Decree] on or about the 7 August in the 15th., year of Our reign, in and to the lands in Stormanstown aforesaid.

Stephen Peirce and Alice his wife, ditto; lands of Tullaghkeele and Tateboy, [by a Decree], unto them, for the life of the said Alice, and dated 11 June in the 15th., year of the reign.

William Gough, ditto; Taaffe of Cookstown lands in Stormanstown aforesaid.

And further of Our like special grace, certain knowledge and mere motion by and the advice and consent aforesaid and according to the tenor and effect of one other certificate under the hands and seals of Our said right trusty and well beloved councillor Sir Edward Smith Knight, Our Chief Justice of Our Court of Common Pleas in Our said kingdom of Ireland and Sir Edward Deering Bart., and of Our trusty and well beloved Sir Allen Broderick Knight, Sir Winston Churchill Knight and Edward Coote Esquire, Our Commissioners for putting in execution the aforesaid Acts, likewise presented unto Deputy General of Our said kingdom of Ireland and bearing date the 18 December in the 20th., year of Our reign and in the year of Our Lord 1668 and on the humble request of Our said right trusty and well beloved Theobald earl of Carlingford producing and presenting the said Certificate and according to and in pursuance of the said several Acts of Parliament we have given, granted and confirmed and by these presents for Us Our heirs and successors, We do give grant and confirm unto the said Theobald earl of Carlingford the lands following (that is to say):

Barmeath, containing 398 acres 1 rood profitable land plantation measure, lying and being in the barony of Ferrard and county of Louth aforesaid within Our said kingdom of Ireland together with the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders of the said lands, which said lands do appear by the aforesaid last mentioned Certificate of Our said Commissioners to have been

seized, sequestered, disposed, distributed, set out, or set apart by reason of or upon account of the late horrid rebellion or war which began or broke out in this kingdom of Ireland upon the 23 October 1641 and to be thereby forfeited to and vested in Us according to the true intent and meaning of the above said Acts, limited, mentioned and appointed and the said Theobald earl of Carlingford is by the aforesaid last mentioned Certificate of Our said Commissioners adjudged and decreed to be by the aforesaid Acts to him and his heirs lawfully and rightfully Intituled thereunto:

And furthermore, of Our special grace, certain knowledge and mere motion by and with the advice and consent aforesaid, We do by these presents for Us Our heirs and successors, grant unto the said Theobald earl of Carlingford his heirs and assigns, all and singular castles, messuages, mills, tofts, houses, bawns, buildings, barns, stables, orchards, gardens, lands, tenements and hereditaments, woods, under-woods, meadows, pastures, feedings, commons, commons-of-pasture, and turbary, furze, heath, bogs, loughs, mountains, moors, marshes, ways, wastes, waters, watercourses, fishings, weirs, quarries, duties, services, and all and singular other profits, commodities, rights, priveliges, advantages, emoluments and hereditaments whatsoever to the said last mentioned lands or any part or parcel thereof belonging or in any wise appertaining; to have and to hold the said last mentioned lands together with their rights members and appurtenances whatsoever, to him the said Theobald earl of Carlingford his heirs and assigns forever to the only use benefit and behoof of him the said Theobald earl of Carlingford his heirs and assigns forever to be held of Us Our heirs and successors as of Our castle of Dublin in free and common soccage yielding and aying therefor and thereout, yearly unto Us Our heirs and successors at the receipt of Our Exchequer within Our said realm of Ireland or to the hands of Our Vice-Treasurer or General Receiver of Our rents and revenues of Our said realm of Ireland for the time being for the said last mentioned lands containing 645 acres and fifteen perches English statute measure the yearly rent of £8.01.03½ sterling to be paid at the feast of the Annunication of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Michael the Archangle, half yearly, by even and equal portions:

And furthermore of Our special grace, certain knowledge and mere motion and by and with the advice and consent aforesaid, we will by these presents firmly enjoin and command as well the Treasurer, Chancellor and Barons of Our Court of Exchequer within Our said kingdom of Ireland for the time being, as also all and singular other the receivers, auditors, officers and ministers of Us Our heirs and successors within Our said kingdom of Ireland, for the time being, that they and every of them upon the only showing of these Our Letters Patents or the Inrollment of them make or cause to be made, a full and absolute discharge unto the said Theobald earl of Carlingford his heirs and assigns of all and singular other rents and yearly payments whatsoever issuing or to be rendered or paid for or out of the last

mentioned lands or any part thereof by these presents granted or mentioned to be granted to the said Theobald earl of Carlingford his heirs and assigns, except the rent for the last mentioned lands in these presents mentioned and to Us our heirs and successors reserved and made payable as aforesaid:

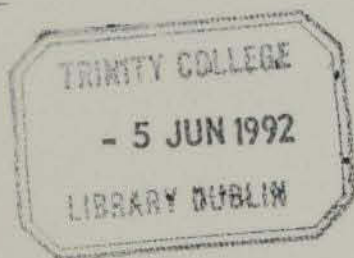
And furthermore, of Our special grace, certain knowledge and mere motion, by and with the advice and consent aforesaid, We do by these presents for Us Our heirs and successors, grant unto the said Theobald earl of Carlingford his heirs and assigns that these Our Letters Patents and every clause, sentence and article therein contained, or the Inrollment thereof shall be in all and every thing and things firm, good, valid, sufficient and effectual in the law unto him the said Theobald earl of Carlingford, his heirs and assigns and also against Us Our heirs and successors to all intents and purposes whatsoever, as well as in Our Courts within Our said realm of Ireland as elsewhere according to the purport and tenor of the aforesaid Acts without any other confirmation, licence or toleration from Us Our heirs or successors by the said Theobald earl of Carlingford his heirs or assigns, to be had, procured or obtained and also that these Our Letters Patents and all and singular the articles and clauses therein contained and specified, as well in such intention and meaning as well in words, shall be construed and interpreted to the best advantage, benefit and behoof of him the said Theobald earl of Carlingford his heirs and assigns, as well in all the Courts of Us Our heirs and successors within Our said kingdom of Ireland or elsewhere wheresoever according to the tenor and effect of the aforesaid Acts and of the order of Our Lieutenant and Council of Our said kingdom of Ireland bearing date the 9 April 1666 made upon the humble address of Our aforesaid Commissioners and now Inrolled in the Rolls of Our High Court of Chancery in our said kingdom of Ireland and shall also be construed and interpreted in as favourable, benign and gracious manner and form as they may be for the benefit of him the said Theobald earl of Carlingford his heirs and assigns without any objection or exception whatsoever notwithstanding the not naming or ill naming, ill reciting or not reciting, in these presents the premises or any part or parcel thereof, or in the county, barony, parish or place wherein the premises or any part thereof do lie and notwithstanding that any of the names of the farms, tenents, occupiers or former proprietors of the premises, or any part thereof there is not any true or certain mention made in these Our Letters Patents and notwithstanding any defects in the certainty, computation or declaration of the true yearly value or quantity of the premises or any part thereof, or in not naming or not reciting the nature, kind, quality or quantity of the premises or any part thereof and notwithstanding the not finding or ill finding or not returning or ill returning of any office or inquisition of the premises or any part thereof by which our title should have been found before the making of these Our Letters Patents and notwithstanding the not recital or misrecital of any former gift, grant, demise or lease made of the premises or any part thereof and notwithstanding the not recital or

misrecital of Our right title or interest in or to the premises or any part thereof and notwithstanding one Statute made at Limerick in a Parliament there holden in the 33rd., year of the reign of Our royal predecessor King Henry VIII entitled, An Act for Lands given by the King and notwithstanding any other Statute, Act, Ordinance, provision or restriction or any other cause, matter or defect whatsoever to the enervation, evacuation or annihilation of these Our Letters Patents, be Inrolled in the Rolls of Our High Court of Chancery in Our said kingdom of Ireland within the space of six months next ensuing the date of these presents. Although no express mention etc., and Statute etc., in witness whereof We have caused these our Letters to be made Patent, witness Our aforesaid Deputy General and General Governor of Our said kingdom or Ireland, at Dublin the 2 January in the twentieth year of Our reign.

Inrolled the 7 January in the twentieth year of his majesty's reign.

John Lodge deputy clerk and keeper of the Rolls.

N.A. "Pyke-Fortesque" Papers, 1004/1/6/1.



DUNDALK
BOOKBINDING
5-7 YORKE ST.
DUNDALK
CO. LOUTH
Tel. 042-34999

